SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP Shalom L. Kohn, Esq. (SK-2626) 10 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60603 Tel: (312) 853-7000 Fax: (312) 853-7036

SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP Kimberly A. Johns, Esq. (KJ-9419) Dana P. Kane, Esq. (DK-3909) Catherine B. Winter, Esq. (CW-3053) 787 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019 Tel: (212) 839-5300 Fax: (212) 839-5599

Counsel for KMC Telecom XI LLC

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT		
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		
	Х	
	:	Chapter 11
In re	:	
	:	Case No. 03-13057 (RDD)
ALLEGIANCE TELECOM, INC., <u>et al.</u> ,	:	
	:	(Jointly Administered)
Debtors.	:	

----- X

KMC'S REPLY TO THE JOINT OBJECTION OF THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS TO THE MOTION OF KMC TELECOM XI LLC FOR AN ORDER DETERMINING THAT THE INFRASTRUCTURE INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN KMC AND ALLEGIANCE TELECOM COMPANY WORLDWIDE IS INTEGRATED WITH THE PRIMARY RATE INTERFACE SERVICES <u>AGREEMENT AND WAS ASSUMED BY ORDER ENTERED APRIL 6, 2004</u>

KMC Telecom XI LLC ("KMC"), hereby replies to the Joint Objection (the

"Objection") of the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the

"Committee") (collectively, the "Objectors") to the Motion of KMC Telecom XI LLC for an

Order Determining that the Infrastructure Interconnection Agreement Between KMC and

Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide is Integrated with the Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement and was Assumed by Order Entered April 6, 2004 (the "Motion").¹

As this Court is aware, this Motion is the last chapter of the disposition by the Debtors of their managed modem business to Level 3, in exchange for \$52 million. As part of that transaction, the Debtors assigned the PRI Agreement (by which KMC supplied managed modem services) to Level 3. Initially, KMC objected on the ground that the PRI agreement could not be assumed and assigned unless the Collocation Agreement was assumed as well. KMC ultimately agreed to defer that issue, based on a provision in the April 6 Order (at 3, 6) that to the extent the two agreements should be treated as a single agreement under applicable law, the Debtors would be deemed to have assumed the Collocation Agreement as well. That is the issue presently before the Court.

The Objectors now assert that the PRI Agreement and Collocation Agreement are distinct agreements. As noted below, it simply boggles the mind that Allegiance would give KMC free collocation space were that truly a standalone agreement, and the Objectors have presented no evidence that KMC's potential right to use the collocation space and equipment for third parties – for which it bargained as part of the overall economic arrangements whereby it acceded to the Debtors' PRI pricing request – suddenly separates agreements which were negotiated and signed as part of a single package. Not only is the Objectors' position refuted by the facts and the law set forth in the Motion and the arguments set forth below, but it is expressly contradicted by an internal May 2002 e-mail (Exhibit A hereto) by John Nishimoto, one of the Allegiance negotiators of the two agreements, which explicitly stated that the Collocation

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Motion.

Agreement was "part of the overall network services contract." For the reasons set forth herein, this Court should reach the same conclusion.

In response to the Objection, and in further support of its Motion, KMC respectfully represents as follows:

I. The Objection Ignores the Totality of the Facts and Circumstances of this Case

As this Court may have noted, the Motion and the Objection take a radically different view of the considerations that this Court should take into account when deciding whether the PRI Agreement and the Collocation Agreement were intended to comprise a single transaction or two separate contracts. KMC's Motion addresses the totality of the circumstances of the two agreements; it seeks to tell the whole story of how the Collocation Agreement came to be - how it was meant to function in support of, and to facilitate the pricing under, the proposed PRI Agreement. This accords with the legal standard for such determinations. In re T&H Diner, Inc., 108 B.R. 448, 453-54 (D.N.J. 1989) (finding that the determination of whether a transaction constitutes one or several contracts is primarily based on the intentions of the parties which can "be gathered from all the circumstances surrounding the agreement and from the face of the contract, if [it is] in writing"). By contrast, the Objection eschews any review or analysis of the totality of the circumstances, but instead, in an exercise that smacks more of wordplay than the requisite focus on the parties' intent and economic realities, adopts an isolated focus on a few of the many non-dispositive factors that courts have sometimes mentioned in discussing determining the integrated contract/severability issue.

The three principal factors which the Objectors cite are (a) the alleged absence of an "integration clause;" (b) the absence of cross-defaults; and (c) the possibility that the two agreements would terminate at different times – but their position is incorrect as both a factual and legal matter. Most important, not a single one of the cases they cite suggests that in the

3

absence of these factors, two agreements necessarily are to be regarded as separate. Rather, at most, some cases finding a single agreement cite these factors among others as <u>supporting</u> that conclusion – which hardly contradicts KMC's view that none of these factors is a litmus test, but rather these factors, as well as others, are to be considered part of a totality of circumstances test.

For example, the Objectors discuss at length the alleged absence of an integration clause, which they interpret to mean a statement in each agreement that the provisions of one contract are incorporated wholesale into the other. Although, as Objectors note (see Objection, at ¶ 12), an explicit statement that "these two pieces of paper are really one contract" might be determinative of the issue, numerous cases find a single agreement to exist without reference to any such integration clause. See, e.g., Commander Oil Corp. v. Advance Food Serv. Equip., 991 F.2d 49, 52-53 (2d Cir. 1993); Pieco, Inc. v. Atlantic Computer Sys. (In re Atlantic Computer Sys., Inc.), 173 B.R. 844, 850-52 (S.D.N.Y. 1994); In re Karfakis, 162 B.R. 719, 725 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 1993).² And in any event, to the extent this "integration clause" is intended as evidence that the two agreements are linked, there can hardly be clearer integration clauses than the statement contained in the Collocation Agreement preamble that its purpose was to enable KMC "to provide certain telecommunications service pursuant to the [PRI Agreement]" (Collocation

² The other cases cited by Objectors in ¶12 also do not support their conclusion. <u>Pollock v. Moore (In re Pollock)</u>, 139 B.R. 938, 941-42 (B.A.P. 9th Cir. 1992) involved a determination that where a sublease was nonexecutory (because the separate sublease consideration had been fully paid) and was assigned as collateral, the purchase agreement and sublease would be treated as a promissory note secured by a deed of trust rather than a nonseverable contract. <u>See also In re Plitt Amusement Co. of Washington, Inc.</u>, 233 B.R. 837, 839, 845 (Bankr. C.D. Cal. 1999) (finding that in a transaction involving a purchase agreement for the business of three theaters, a promissory note to pay the balance of the purchase price over ten years, a security agreement to secure the note by equipment in the theaters, and three theater leases with twenty-year terms, each of three leases was supported by its own consideration, and would continue to exist for decades after the completion of payment for the purchase; opining that the "purpose of an integration clause of this type is to prevent the introduction of parol evidence of other agreements not contained in a particular instrument ...[which is] a wholly separate issue from whether the various instruments constitute a single agreement for the purposes of assumption or rejection."); <u>Eisenmann Corp. v.</u> <u>General Motors Corp.</u>, C.A. No. 99C-07-260-WTQ, 2000 Del. Super. LEXIS 25, at *68 (Del. Super. Jan. 28, 2000) (opining that if the agreements in question had "contained a tightly-worded integration clause," the result may have been different).

Agreement, at 1), or the provision of § 17 of the Collocation Agreement which refers to the PRI Agreement and provides that the latter controls in the event of any conflict.³

The cross-default point is equally irrelevant. Not only is the existence of a crossdefault provision no assurance of a single contract, <u>see In re Plitt Amusement Co. of</u> <u>Washington, Inc.</u>, 233 B.R. at 847 (holding that cross-default provisions must be disregarded in the bankruptcy law analysis of whether contracts are integrated or severable, because such provisions are impermissible restrictions on assumption and assignment), but in the context of these agreements, the cross-default provision would not have served any real purpose. For example, had Allegiance defaulted under the Collocation Agreement, KMC would have had both a damage claim and, based on the principle that a party cannot claim a breach caused by its own conduct, a complete defense if, in turn, it could not perform under the PRI Agreement. Similarly, if KMC had breached the PRI Agreement, Allegiance would have recovered its damages for that breach, and would neither have had or needed any additional claim on a Collocation Agreement for which it was providing services for free.

Finally, the Objectors' "time of termination" point has no merit either. Notably, the termination provisions of the two agreements – such as the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy, non-payment of undisputed amounts, insolvency and like provisions – are remarkably similar (<u>compare</u> PRI Agreement, § 14 <u>with</u> Collocation Agreement, § 5), so there was no reason to make termination of one agreement an event of termination for

³ There is also some fair amount of confusion in the Objectors' pleadings with respect to what is commonly considered an "integration clause," which is a provision that is typically interpreted to bar parol evidence where an agreement is otherwise clear. Here, the conventional integration clause of each agreement only restricts other agreements "with respect to the subject matter hereof," and there is no inconsistency between finding that each agreement has its own specific "subject matter" – services in one case, and collocation in the other – but that the two subject matters are part of a single contract. (Notably, too, the integration clause in the PRI Agreement, at § 21.2, only restricts reference to prior agreements, and not contemporaneous agreements like the Collocation Agreement).

the other.⁴ It is true that the Collocation Agreement could continue after the PRI Agreement ceased – but that was simply a consequence of the fact that KMC bargained for the right potentially to use its equipment for third party service, and it was simply untenable, as a commercial matter, for KMC to enter into commercial contracts with others unless it had the assurance that it could remain in the collocation space for some reasonable duration. <u>See</u> Collocation Agreement, at § 1(b) (term of the later of (i) five years after the Effective Date and (ii) the date of expiration or other termination of the PRI Agreement).

Thus, the contractual nits upon which Objectors rest their case are simply unavailing, either on their own merits or especially when considered in light of the real test for such issues, which requires examination of the contracts and surrounding circumstances as a whole.

This discussion, accordingly, brings us to one central and indisputable point. Try as they might, the Objectors simply cannot ignore the pink elephant in the middle of the room – the economics of the PRI Agreement and the Collocation Agreement. As discussed in the Motion, and as each and every KMC witness testified in their depositions, the pricing of the PRI Agreement was such that, without the accompanying Collocation Agreement, it would not have made any sense whatsoever for KMC to enter into the transaction on the terms to which they agreed. See, e.g., Young Tr. at $19:2 - 21:6;^5$ Bittner Tr. at 18:25 - 20:18. Nor would it have made any sense for Allegiance to have entered into the Collocation Agreement, with its free service, or highly discounted third party service, absent the PRI Agreement – and one of the

⁴ The Objectors have also suggested in depositions that the fact that the PRI, by its terms, might be assigned without assignment of the Collocation Agreement suggests that the agreements are separate. However, because the PRI Agreement could not be assigned without KMC's consent (see PRI Agreement, at § 21.7), there was no risk that KMC might be left high and dry as to collocation.

⁵ Transcripts of the depositions of Kevin Bittner, Anne Falvey, Constance Loosemore and Roscoe Young are attached to the Objection as Exhibits A through D, respectively, and will not be separately attached hereto.

principal Allegiance employees responsible for the KMC transaction, John Dumbleton,⁶ Senior

Vice President for Wholesale Services so testified:

- Q: Would you have approved the provision of collocation space at no cost to KMC if KMC had not executed the PRI Agreement with Allegiance?
- A: I would not have.

Dumbleton Tr., at 30:20-23.

A: ...from my perspective if somebody came to me with a deal that was only collocation there was no other benefit there was no other business associated with that entity, someone came to me and said, I want two racks ... for free, the answer would be no. It should be no, and it certainly wouldn't be profitable.

Dumbleton Tr., at 31:16-23 (objections omitted). See also Exhibit E hereto (statement by Mr.

Nishimoto of Allegiance forwarding non-standard form of draft collocation agreement as "in

support of services we are (hopefully) buying from you");

Given the free pricing under the Collocation Agreement, the fact that it was – as

Mr. Nishimoto admitted (see Exhibit A hereto) - "part of the overall network services contract"

should be obvious as a matter of common sense. It is also dispositive as a matter of law. See

Pieco, Inc. v. Atlantic Computer Sys. (In re Atlantic Computer Sys.), 173 B.R. 844, 850, 855

(S.D.N.Y. 1994) (finding that the lack of economic sense in an agreement, if deemed to be

standalone, is a basis for concluding that the agreements should be viewed as an integrated

whole).

⁶ KMC took the depositions of three Allegiance employees: (i) Mark Tresnowski, General Counsel; (ii) John Dumbleton, Senior Vice President for Wholesale Services, and (iii) John Nishimoto, Senior Director for Wholesale Services . KMC attempted to secure the deposition of Karen O'Connor, Esq., outside counsel to Allegiance in the negotiations surrounding the PRI Agreement and the Collocation Agreement, but Ms. O'Connor refused to submit to deposition. For the Court's convenience, copies of the deposition transcripts have been filed contemporaneously with this Reply as <u>Exhibits B</u>, <u>C</u> and <u>D</u>, and are offered by KMC solely as to the party admissions contained therein, and will be referred to herein and cited as "[Surname of Deponent] Tr., at __."

Still, it is comforting to know that even the Objectors admit that KMC's undertakings under the PRI Agreement were the consideration for the Collocation Agreement:

Notwithstanding the fact that under certain conditions the collocation space is provided to KMC at no charge ... the Debtors, contrary to KMC's assertions in the Motion, did not enter into the Collocation Agreement out of any great sense of charity. Rather, in exchange for the collocation racks provided to KMC, the debtors received (i) services under the PRI Agreement, and (ii) the opportunity to generate revenue from KMC's provision of services to third party customers.

Objection, at ¶ 27 (emphasis supplied). Under these circumstances, there is no basis for treating the PRI Agreement and the Collocation Agreement as separate, because one was consideration for the other, and neither would have been done without the other. See also Exhibit F hereto (statement from KMC counsel Vitenson that form of Collocation Agreement was finalized and "ready for execution pending resolution of the PRI Services Agreement"). Stated differently, when Allegiance assumed the PRI Agreement, it obligated itself as a matter of executory contract law to give KMC the benefit of its bargain as to that PRI Agreement, and that included giving KMC all of the consideration which induced it to enter the PRI Agreement in the first place. The Collocation Agreement was a key part of the benefit of that bargain. Accordingly, the Collocation Agreement should be deemed to have been assumed both as a matter of fairness, as well as under the terms of the April 6 Order.

Although this conclusion should be inescapable, the Objectors seek to muddy the waters. For example, the Objectors intimate that the two agreements were not signed at the same time. See Objection, at \P 22. As examination of the times of the fax stamps on the signatures show (see Exhibits G, H and I hereto), this simply is not true. Apart from the time of signature, moreover, the parties were explicit that neither document would be deemed binding unless the other was in force. See Exhibit H hereto (February 11, 2002 e-mail from Allegiance counsel O'Connor referring to the required signature on both documents with signatures then to be

exchanged); <u>Exhibit G</u> hereto (statement by KMC counsel Vitenson together with signature pages that "The effectiveness of the attached signatures is contingent on our receipt of the corresponding counterparts from Allegiance"); <u>Exhibit I</u> hereto (transmittal of Allegiance signature pages by Ms. O'Connor stating that "The effectiveness of Allegiance's signature on these agreements is contingent upon our receipt of the corresponding KMC signature pages."). <u>See also, Exhibit J</u> hereto (reference to statement by KMC counsel to Ms. O'Connor, Allegiance's counsel, that KMC would not sign the PRI Agreement until the Collocation Agreement was complete). Indeed, under the terms of the Collocation Agreement itself (at § 1), it was not effective unless the PRI Agreement came into effect. Thus, the fact that these two agreements were signed on the same day was not happenstance,⁷ but further indisputable evidence that they were a *quid pro quo* for one another, and therefore properly regarded as a single agreement.⁸

II. The Objectors' Reliance on the Parol Evidence Rule Clearly is Misplaced

Given the overwhelming extrinsic evidence that the PRI and Collocation

Agreement should be viewed as a single contract, it is not surprising that the Objectors seek to

⁷ The Objectors suggest (see Objection, at \P 15) that simultaneous execution of multiple contracts is not dispositive. Here, the execution was not only simultaneous, but consciously interdependent.

⁸ Because each case is controlled by its facts, there is little need to seek to distinguish the cases cited by the Objectors. (Notably, the Objectors did not feel the need to discuss, let alone explain away, the cases cited in the Motion.) However, a brief review of some of the Objectors' cases, not otherwise discussed herein, is instructive. For example, In re Royster Co., 137 B.R. 530, 532 (Bankr. M.D. Fla. 1992) (see Objection, at ¶ 10), involved riders executed long subsequent to the subject car service contract, in some cases on the order of two and three years later, constituted separate and distinct contracts, and thus has nothing to do with these agreements, executed simultaneously. Similarly, In re Integrated Heath Servs., Inc., Case Nos. 00-389 (MFW) through 00-825 (MFW), 2000 Bankr. LEXIS 1310, at *10 (Bankr. D. Del. July 7, 2000) (see Objection, at ¶15) found leases separate from non-competition agreement because they were supported by separate consideration, covered different subject matter, involved different parties and, taken together, the object of the agreements was different, again factors not present here. Nor is In re Plitt Amusement Co. of Washington, Inc., 233 B.R. 837, 839, 845 (Bankr. C.D. Cal. 1999) on point, because (among other things) there, a trustee sought to reject a lease which was at market rates (see id. at 840), so that the lease properly could be deemed to stand on its own, while here, the Collocation Agreement is by definition well below market and therefore would not have been entered into absent the PRI Agreement of which it was a part. Finally, because the issue is severability, and not whether certain terms provisions are incorporated into an agreement, the "expressio unius" principle addressed in paragraph 11 of the Objection is irrelevant.

exclude that evidence and invite the Court to examine only the four corners of the documents themselves. <u>See</u> Objection, at ¶ 10. This approach is misplaced for two reasons. First, even if one limits evidence to the documents alone, their clear language demonstrate that the two agreements are indeed intertwined and should be regarded as one. At a minimum, however, a fair interpretation of the agreements, particularly under the law allowing "surrounding circumstances" to be taken into account, creates a more than ample predicate for considering extrinsic evidence to explain and give context to the contract provisions.

As KMC has stated in the Motion and as reiterated herein, KMC believes that even if the Court were to rule based solely on the words and economic terms contained in the PRI Agreement and the Collocation Agreement, it should find that the documents comprise a single, integrated transaction, mandating the conclusion that the Collocation Agreement was assumed by operation of the April 6 Order. Among other things:

- The preamble to the Collocation Agreement is explicit that it was entered into precisely to enable KMC to perform under the PRI Agreement;
- The Collocation Agreement expressly states (at § 17) that in the event of a conflict between it and the PRI Agreement, the PRI Agreement controls, demonstrating that the Collocation Agreement was intended to support, and flow with rather than undermine the PRI Agreement;
- The effective date of the Collocation Agreement is defined (at § 1) as the date on which the PRI Agreement becomes effective;
- Specific provisions of the PRI which are pertinent to the Collocation Agreement are incorporated by reference (at § 18);⁹ and
- Perhaps most important, Allegiance is offering the vast bulk of its collocation service for free, which makes absolutely no sense as part of a standalone, separate collocation agreement.

⁹ As discussed above, the Objectors' "integration clause" argument makes the assumption that unless every single provision of another agreement is incorporated by reference, the two agreements must be deemed independent. Although one admires the Objectors' effort to make a silk purse from a sow's ear, there is no basis for such a conclusion.

To the extent that these provisions are not dispositive of the issue in KMC's favor, it is at a minimum true that the fact that the Objectors (albeit erroneously, in KMC's view) and KMC interpret the same two documents to lead to precisely the opposite conclusion illustrates the lack of clarity of the agreements, and provides the predicate for the Court to allow and consider evidence outside the four corners of the agreements.

The Objectors' own cited cases buttress this conclusion. Quoting <u>True North</u> <u>Communications, Inc. v. Publicis S.A.</u>, 711 A.2d 34, 38 (Del. Ch. 1998), the Objectors assert that "[i]n interpreting contracts under Delaware law, a court must first determine whether the 'contractual language in question is ambiguous.'" Objection, at ¶ 10. However, the <u>True North</u> Court further opined that if "the contract language in question is reasonably subject to more than one interpretation, the Court will consider parol evidence in order to ascertain the parties' intentions." 711 A.2d at 39. Notably, despite finding "that the words in controversy cannot be read reasonably in the manner suggested" by one of the litigants, the <u>True North</u> Court nonetheless "admitted all of the extrinsic evidence offered by the parties in order to ascertain the parties' intentions" in recognition of the fact that the parties therein had "advanced completely inconsistent interpretations of the contract language in question." <u>Id.</u> (considering affidavits and documents regarding the negotiating history of the disputed language under a pooling agreement, as well as live testimony by witnesses directly involved in the contract negotiations).

In addition, determining whether two documents comprise a single agreement necessary contemplates introduction of evidence to create context and meaning as to the contractual provisions. This is again supported by cases upon which Objectors rely. For example, the Objection (at ¶ 10) quotes <u>City Investing Company Liquidating Trust v.</u> <u>Continental Casualty Co.</u>, 64 A.2d 1191, 1198 (Del. 1993), as standing for the proposition that "[i]f a writing is plain and clear on its face, <u>i.e.</u>, its language conveys an unmistakable meaning,

11

the writing itself is the sole source for gaining an understanding of the intent." Although the Objectors quote the case accurately, they ignore the very next sentence penned by the Delaware Supreme Court: "[h]owever, if the words of the agreement can only be known through an appreciation of the context and circumstances in which they were used[,] a court is not free to disregard the extrinsic evidence of what the parties intended." <u>City Investing Co.</u>, 624 A.2d at 1198 (internal quotation omitted). That is exactly the point.

Finally, the Objectors (<u>see</u> Objection, at ¶10) cite <u>Atlantic Mutual Ins. Co. v.</u> <u>Balfour MacLaine Int'l Ltd. (In re Balfour MacLaine Int'l Ltd.)</u>, 85 F.3d 68 (2d Cir. 1996) for the proposition that the intent of the parties is ascertained by reference to the text of the subject matter. However, the <u>Balfour</u> Court went on to say that "the severability of a contract is a question of intent to be determined from the language employed by the parties, viewed in light of the circumstances surrounding them at the time they contracted." 85 F.3d at 81 (construing New York law). For all these reasons, Objectors' reliance on the parol evidence rule as supporting a judgment in their favor is misplaced.¹⁰

III. The Third Party Red Herrings

Under the Collocation Agreement, KMC was enabled to render service to third parties by using the equipment which it was using for Allegiance, or other equipment that it would place in the collocation space. The Objectors argue (¶¶ 3, 31-32) that KMC's ability to provide such service gave it advantages which preclude a finding that there is a single contract here, and further argue (¶¶ 6, 33-36) that KMC's alleged failure to notify Allegiance of such

¹⁰ Interestingly, the Objection itself is rife with arguments based on extrinsic evidence, as well as citations to deposition testimony. <u>See, e.g.</u>, Objection, at ¶¶ 31-32 (discussing settlement negotiations in respect of a potential buyout by Level 3 of the PRI Agreement); ¶¶ 6, 33-36 (discussing KMC's arrangements subsequent to entry into the PRI Agreement and the Collocation Agreement to service third-party customers from Allegiance Space, as permitted under the Collocation Agreement). Although KMC believes that for reasons more fully discussed in Sections III and IV, <u>infra</u>, these arguments are unavailing and not relevant to the issue of the parties' intent at the time of contract formation, the Objectors' own use of extrinsic evidence it is at least probative of the fact that the Court

third party service or pay for it constitutes "unclean hands" which should cause KMC to be denied any relief. There is no factual or legal basis for either of these contentions.

First, the fact that KMC was able to use the collocation space for third parties was part and parcel of the consideration for the business arrangement which was reflected in the PRI/Collocation Agreement deal. KMC will show at trial that during the initial negotiations, it resisted locating its equipment in Allegiance's collocation space, and preferred to lease its own collocation space and pass the costs to Allegiance as part of an overall PRI charge. Ultimately, KMC agreed to use Allegiance's collocation space, and as negotiations continued, the pricing for that space was reduced to zero in order to induce KMC to agree to the PRI pricing which Allegiance had sought. But KMC would not agree to invest some \$15 million for equipment to service the Allegiance business unless it could also use that equipment to seek business from third party customers.¹¹ Thus, part and parcel of the consideration for the PRI Agreement was the right of KMC, under the terms of the Collocation Agreement, and at favorable prices, to service third parties from the collocation space under the terms set forth in the Collocation Agreement. None of this, therefore, is a basis for treating the two agreements as separate. To the contrary, it merely illustrates the intimate connection between the PRI Agreement and the Collocation Agreement that supports treating them as a single agreement.

The Objectors' "unclean hands" point is even more baseless. Incredibly, Objectors state that "the Debtors have not received a single payment from KMC" and that "KMC never notified the Debtors that it was providing service to third parties from the collocation

(continued...)

cannot base a decision in Objectors' favor solely on the four corners of the contract.

¹¹ The Objectors (see Objection, at \P 27) confusingly describe this as "access to Tier 1 markets." In fact, although the collocation sites are physically located in some of the large cities which are known as "Tier 1 markets," that fact alone does not enable KMC to serve Tier 1 markets. Even if it did, moreover, that was part of the parties' overall bargain.

space." (Objection, ¶ 34 & n. 10). To the extent that Objectors' position had any credibility, it is shattered by the falsity of these statements. As a technical matter, as the Debtors well know, it was not possible for KMC to have connected third parties to its equipment unless that connection was performed by Allegiance. Attached hereto as Exhibit K are an illustrative example of a connection service order issued by KMC to Allegiance and a confirmatory e-mail from Allegiance acknowledging the order. The fact that it is an Allegiance technician who makes the physical connection to a third party was acknowledged by Allegiance's Senior Vice President for Wholesale Services during his deposition:

- Q: Physically, would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party?
- A: Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be configured to offer, in this case, I believe it's 2A (ph) PRI services. Second thing is the third party customer would need to somehow connect to that equipment, you know, logically through an IP connection that exists today or physically through a cross-connect.
- ...
- Q: This cross connect, is that something that someone at the Allegiance switch site would physically have to do?
- A: Yes, physical cross-connect it.
- Q: Would that be done by someone at Allegiance?
- A: That would be done by an Allegiance technician.
- Q: And how would the technician know how to do that?
- A: An order would be placed for a physical cross-connect. An order would be placed in the system.

Dumbleton Tr., at 33:14-25, 34:13-25. Apart from this theoretical knowledge, Mr. Dumbleton's

testimony further confirmed that he knew since at least as early as mid-to-late 2003 - shortly

after KMC brought its first third-party customer on line - that KMC was providing service to

third-party customers out of the collocation space:

- Q Have you had any discussions with anyone with respect to whether or not KMC provides service to third parties from that collocation space?
- A: I've asked that question of my people.
- Q: And what was the substance of those conversations?
- A: The substance of the conversation was that we believed they are.
- Q: And when were those discussions?
- A: Mid to late '03.

Dumbleton Tr., at 32:15-24.

Had Allegiance checked its records before making its severe allegations in court pleadings, it would have also learned that in fact, KMC paid all amounts which were billed by Allegiance for third party services. See Exhibit L hereto. Although the Debtors may dispute the interpretation advanced by KMC's witnesses as to what amounts are payable (see Objection, ¶ 34), it is noteworthy that the amounts billed by Allegiance under the Collocation Agreement – consisting only of connection charges and not monthly rentals – comports with KMC's interpretation. Thus, it is simply false that Allegiance would have the right to terminate the Collocation Agreement under Section 5(a)(i) because of a KMC payment breach, as Objectors allege (see Objection, at ¶ 35). Termination can occur only if after 30 days notice, KMC fails to pay "any undisputed amount owed to Allegiance as required by this Agreement," which at a minimum requires (per the Collocation Agreement, at § 4) that Allegiance render a bill for the monthly rentals it appears to allege are due – which Allegiance has yet to do.

This Court need not now resolve how much, if anything, KMC may owe Allegiance under the Collocation Agreement. Once it is deemed that the Collocation Agreement has been assumed under the April 6 Order, the parties can resolve that issue using whatever forums (including, if appropriate, the bankruptcy court) and people necessary for resolving such

15

factual disputes, subject to the dispute resolution procedures set forth in § 22 of the PRI Agreement and incorporated into the Collocation Agreement at § 18. None of that, however, has anything to do with the issues now before the Court.¹²

IV. The December 2003 Settlement Negotiations

In apparent violation of Rule 408 of the Federal Rules of Evidence, the Objectors ask this Court to consider KMC's December 2003 settlement negotiations with Allegiance and Level 3 that involved the potential termination of the PRI Agreement. According to the Objectors, KMC wanted to assure that it could stay in the collocation space even if it was no longer providing service to Level 3.

So what?

As noted above, KMC's ability to use the equipment to serve third parties was an integral part of the deal by which it bought \$15 million of equipment and agreed to install it in Allegiance's collocation space. It was natural, accordingly, that KMC would seek to keep that collocation space (and indeed, even to extend the period of use) as part of overall settlement negotiations. Contrary to the Objectors' position (see Objection, at ¶ 32), the relevant issue is not whether KMC received benefits from the Collocation Agreement "other than pricing considerations regarding the PRI Agreement," but whether the two agreements were part of the same deal or separate deals. On that subject, KMC suggests that there can be only one conclusion – that the Collocation Agreement is "part of the overall network services contract." See Exhibit A.

¹² There is even an argument that Objectors' raising the issue at this time is itself a breach of the dispute resolution procedures – but again, this Court need not occupy itself with such matters now.

V. Conclusion

For the reasons set forth herein and in the Motion, and based on the evidence which KMC will introduce at trial, KMC urges that this Court overrule the Objection and determine, in accordance with the Level 3 Order, that the Collocation Agreement has been assumed by the Debtors.

Dated: New York, New York May 19, 2004

SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP

By: /s/ Shalom L. Kohn (A Member of the Firm) Shalom L. Kohn (SK-2626) 10 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60603 Tel: (312) 853-7000 Fax: (312) 853-7036

- and -

Kimberly A. Johns, Esq. (KJ-9419) Dana P. Kane, Esq. (DK-3909) Catherine B. Winter, Esq. (CW-3053) 787 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019 Tel: (212) 839-5300 Fax: (212) 839-5599

Counsel to KMC Telecom XI LLC

EXHIBIT A

we used this as the basis of the collocation portion of the contract. ---Original Message-----Blusiewicz, Andrew :om: Wednesday, May 08, 2002 4:42 PM ent:): Nishimoto, John; Swenson, Peter ubject: RE: Blank Customer collocation form :'s not a show stopper for me, but I'm getting requests to have copies sent to le cities. is is the form I was told is needed on site. Is this the same as what you are ilking about ? :< File: blank collo form .doc >> lanks, dy Blusiewicz :. Systems Engineer intral Office Engineering .legiancetelecom idrew.blusiewicz@algx.com <mailto:andrew.blusiewicz@algx.com> lork) 469-259-2576 lx)469-259-9071 thing would ever be attempted, . all possible objections must first : overcome." ----Original Message-----Nishimoto, John :om: int: Wednesday, May 08, 2002 16:29 : Swenson, Peter; Blusiewicz, Andrew ubject: RE: Blank Customer collocation form We have a collocation contract as part of the overall network services s. intract. This was based on the standard terms and conditions that Allegiance cludes in all of its collocation contracts. is is a contract and not necessarily a customer agreement form, so this must E treated as Confidential information. So I am very reluctant to send out a py of the contract to the site, just so they can have it on file. ; this really a show stopper? ----Original Message-----Swenson, Peter :om: Wednesday, May 08, 2002 4:15 PM ent: Blusiewicz, Andrew Nishimoto, John

Exhibit B

[
1	Page
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
4	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	In re:)
)
6	ALLEGIANCE TELECOM, INC., et al.,)
)
7	Debtors.)
8	Chapter 11 Case No. 03-13057 (RDD))
9)
10	Dependition of MADE UDDOUGUT DOO 1 1
11	Deposition of MARK TRESNOWSKI, ESQ. held
12	at the offices of Sidley Austin Brown & Wood
12	LLP, 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York,
14	on Tuesday, May 18, 2004, commencing at
15	9:13 a.m., before James W. Johnson, Registered
16	Professional Reporter and a Notary Public of the State of New York.
17	che blate of New IOIK.
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	Page 2	1	Page 3
		2	
23	APPEARANCES:	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by
4	ATTEARANCES.	4	and between the attorneys for the respective
5	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP		parties herein, that the filing and sealing of
6	Attorneys for the Official Committee	6	the within deposition be waived.
	of Unsecured Creditors	7	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that
8	590 Madison Avenue	8	all objections, except as to the form of the
9	New York, New York 10022-2524	9	question, shall be reserved to the time of the
10	BY: COLIN M. ADAMS, ESQ.	10	trial.
11	BLOSSOM KAN, ESQ.	11	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that
12		12	the within deposition may be sworn to and
13	SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP	13	signed before any officer authorized to
14	Attorneys for KMC Telecom	14	administer an oath with the same force and
15	787 Seventh Avenue	15	effect as if signed and sworn to before the
16	New York, New York 10019	16	Court.
17	BY: KIMBERLY A. JOHNS, ESQ.	17	
18		18	
19	TOGUT SEGAL & SEGAL LLP	19	
20	Attorneys for the Debtor	20	
21	One Penn Plaza	21	
22	New York, New York 10119	22	
23	BY: GERARD DI CONZA, ESQ.	23	- oOo -
24	JONATHAN HOOK, ESQ.	24	
25		25	
	Page 4		Dogof
1	Tresnowski	1	Page 5 Tresnowski
2	MARK TRESNOWSKI, called as a	2	the e-mails I was able to recall what my specific
3	witness, having been first duly sworn by a	3	role in the issues that I was focusing on was.
4	Notary Public, was examined and testified	4	Q. What were those aspects?
5	under oath as follows:	5	A. One was, at the time we entered into a
6	EXAMINATION BY MS. JOHNS:	6	transaction that their, KMC wanted to have us
7	Q. Mr. Tresnowski, did you do anything to	7	contract with a company that they were just
8	prepare for today's deposition?	8	forming.
9	A. I reviewed some, but not all, of the	9	I think it was a limited liability
10	e-mails that were produced, and I've had several	10	company, and we had a lot of concerns about the
11	conversations with my attorney, Mr. DiConza.	11	wherewithal of that company to perform and where it
12	Q. The e-mails that you reviewed, were they	12	fit into the KMC capital structure, and so that's
13	produced by Allegiance?	13	something I specifically got involved in and dealt
14	A. Yes.	14	with.
15	Q. Did you review any documents produced by		Bill Stewart, who I believe was the
16	the KMC estate?	16	chief financial officer, and Roscoe Young and Ann
17	A. I don't believe so.	17	Falvey, who at the time was, I think she may have
18	Q. Did any of the e-mails you reviewed	18	been a college grad at that time, but I looked at
19	refresh your memory?	19	that issue. I reviewed their credit agreement to
20	A. Yes.	20	determine whether there really was a necessity to
21	Q. Which ones?	21	structure it that way.
22 23	A. The, there were several aspects of this	22	So I was involved on that issue, and
23	transaction that I was involved in, and I didn't,	23	then really the other, probably, primary
24	reviewing the e-mails didn't, didn't recall the details of those involvements, but after looking at	24 25	involvement I had in this arrangement was way after the fact, when KMC was negotiating with Level 3 to
140		1	THE FACE WHEN KIVE WAS DECODATING WITH LEVELS TO B
	details of those involvements, but after looking at		

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	and the second	I	
	Page 6		Page 7
	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	have Level 3 essentially buy out and terminate what		terminated.
3	we called the PRI agreement.	3	He I specifically recall, just
4	And the entire KMC team asked me to look	4	because it impressed me at the time that he was
5	at their term sheet, send me a copy of their term	5	willing to fly to Chicago just to meet with me on
6	sheet, and then there were subsequent e-mails and	6	that one topic, and I was impressed that the
7	discussions with Roscoe Young specifically about	7	president of the company was so concerned about it
8	their, their need to continue the collocation	8	that he'd want to make a special trip, and I told
9	agreement after the PRI agreement was terminated.	9	him that that wasn't necessary.
10	I talked to Roscoe about that several	10	He talked to our chairman, Royce
11	times, and there were e-mails that I looked at that	11	Holland, and that was basically it. I just knew
12	refreshed my recollection of that series of	12	that, for whatever reason, the continuation of the
13	discussions.	13	collocation agreement after the termination of the
14	Q. You said you spoke to Mr. Young about	14	PRI agreement was critically important to KMC.
15	the need to continue the collocation.	15	Q. What did you tell Mr. Young in these
16	When were those conversations?	16	conversations?
17	A. They were probably in the December	17	A. You know, I don't have a specific
18	timeframe, to the best of my recollection.	18	recollection. I know that my concern was that he
19	Q. Of what year?	19	wanted to extend the term of the beyond its
20	A. I'm sorry, December of 2003.	20	current term, and he, you know, we talked about the
21	Q. And what was the substance of those	21	pricing of, what they would pay us for the
22	conversations?	22	collocation space, and I don't think the
23	A. Roscoe was very, very concerned about	23	discussions went very far.
24	the possibility that the collocation agreement	24	I mean, I, as I recall, he said we would
25	wouldn't continue after the PRI agreement was	25	pay current market rate for, for that space, and
1	Page 8 Tresnowski	1	Page 9 Tresnowski
2	then, to the best of my recollection, it kind of	2	Champaign-Urbana, got a bachelor of arts in
3	died out.	3	psychology and also got a CPA at the same time, and
4	My impression was that their discussions	4	then went to the University of Virginia Law School
5	with Level 3 about a buyout, just, they couldn't	5	in Charlottesville, graduated law school in 1986,
6	close the gap on valuation, so I don't have	6	and that was the end of my formal education.
7	firsthand knowledge of that, but my impression is	7	Q. And how were you employed subsequent to
8	that that avenue of solving their problem wasn't	8	graduating from law school?
9	going to work, so the discussion stopped.	9	5 6
10			A I Went directly to Kirkland & Fills in
		-	A. I went directly to Kirkland & Ellis in Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in
	Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young	10	Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in
11	Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation	10 11	Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995,
11 12	Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young	10 11 12	Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that,
11 12 13	Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No.	10 11 12 13	Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and
11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone 	10 11 12 13 14	Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general
11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? 	10 11 12 13 14 15	Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel.
11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other employees at Allegiance if Mr. Tresnowski was 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice? A. I would say it was corporate finance,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other employees at Allegiance if Mr. Tresnowski was acting as general counsel. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice? A. I would say it was corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance and
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other employees at Allegiance if Mr. Tresnowski was acting as general counsel. A. Up until this became an issue, I don't 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice? A. I would say it was corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance and private equity.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other employees at Allegiance if Mr. Tresnowski was acting as general counsel. A. Up until this became an issue, I don't think we ever considered that there was any 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice? A. I would say it was corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance and private equity. Q. As general counsel of Allegiance what
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other employees at Allegiance if Mr. Tresnowski was acting as general counsel. A. Up until this became an issue, I don't think we ever considered that there was any possibility they were one contract. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice? A. I would say it was corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance and private equity. Q. As general counsel of Allegiance what were your responsibilities?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other employees at Allegiance if Mr. Tresnowski was acting as general counsel. A. Up until this became an issue, I don't think we ever considered that there was any possibility they were one contract. Q. Would you please describe for me your 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice? A. I would say it was corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance and private equity. Q. As general counsel of Allegiance what were your responsibilities? MR. DI CONZA: And, again, I'm going to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Young whether or not the PRI agreement and collocation agreement were integrated contracts? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss that with anyone else? MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to caution the witness not to divulge discussions with other employees at Allegiance if Mr. Tresnowski was acting as general counsel. A. Up until this became an issue, I don't think we ever considered that there was any possibility they were one contract. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Chicago in 1986, and became a partner there in 1992. I think I became a share partner in 1995, which is a real partner, if they publicly say that, but and in February of 1999 I left Kirkland and joined Allegiance Telecom full-time as general counsel. Q. While you were at Kirkland & Ellis what was your area of practice? A. I would say it was corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance and private equity. Q. As general counsel of Allegiance what were your responsibilities?

.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 10		D 11
1	Page 10 Tresnowski	1	Page 11 Tresnowski
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	
2	A. The, the, my role at Allegiance was to,	2	Allegiance was involved in the commercial
3	on the management side, to manage the legal	3	transaction aspect of the legal department?
4	function, the regulatory function and the human	4	A. The what we would typically do, if it
5	resources function, and for a period of time I also	5	was a complex commercial arrangement I'd actually
6	managed the real estate function.	6	use outside counsel.
7	Q. What do you mean by "manage the legal	7	There was a group that Brown and
8	function?"	8	Rudnick I'm sorry, Piper Rudnick, different law
9	A. Well, I was, I was in charge of the law	9	firm, Piper Rudnick Chicago, that had developed,
10	department so we had, you know, at various times	10	really, a kind of a unique expertise in
11	it started out, we always had myself and another	11	telecommunications commercial transactions.
12	lawyer who was nonregulatory.	12	Karen O'Connor was the partner that I
13	There were also regulatory lawyers, and	13	worked with, so I would bring Karen in on complex
14	then over time we added, I think, up to three more	14	commercial arrangements that were, you know,
15	lawyers, up to four lawyers, a couple of legal	15	particularly important to the company, and then if
16	assistants, and I tended to focus primarily on the	16	I had a routine-type commercial arrangement I'd
17	areas of expertise, when it came to legal issues,	17	generally have one of the attorneys in Dallas, like
18	that I had developed at Kirkland, so the corporate	18	Randall Hand.
19	governance issues, did all the acquisition work,	19	Randall's a, kind of a general
20	all the financing work.	20	commercial lawyer who's done a lot of, you know,
21	I was less involved in the commercial,	21	off-the-shelf type things, and my recollection of
22	what I would call commercial transactions then,	22	this particular case is what I did was Karen
23	unless for some reason they were critical to the	23	handled the PRI agreement and Randall had
24	company.	24	separately handled the collocation agreement,
25	Q. In the period of 2001 to 2002 who at	25	because that was more of a, first of all, it was a
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 12		Page 13
1	Page 12 Tresnowski	1	Page 13 Tresnowski
	Tresnowski		Tresnowski
2	Tresnowski different project.	2	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium
	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and	2 3	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences,
2 3	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know,	2 3 4	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally.
2 3 4 5	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind	2 3 4 5	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses.
2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in	2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the
2 3 4 5	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I	2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No. Q. In 2001/2002 what was the business of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that when you dial up on AOL, you know, there's a whole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No. Q. In 2001/2002 what was the business of Allegiance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that when you dial up on AOL, you know, there's a whole system of networks that are involved in that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No. Q. In 2001/2002 what was the business of Allegiance? A. The business was, I suppose it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that when you dial up on AOL, you know, there's a whole system of networks that are involved in that. Genuity handled both what we call the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No. Q. In 2001/2002 what was the business of Allegiance? A. The business was, I suppose it was probably best divided into three kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that when you dial up on AOL, you know, there's a whole system of networks that are involved in that. Genuity handled both what we call the long-haul piece of that, but Genuity didn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No. Q. In 2001/2002 what was the business of Allegiance? A. The business was, I suppose it was probably best divided into three kind of components. One, the largest components, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that when you dial up on AOL, you know, there's a whole system of networks that are involved in that. Genuity handled both what we call the long-haul piece of that, but Genuity didn't have any local network, so they had to go out to people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No. Q. In 2001/2002 what was the business of Allegiance? A. The business was, I suppose it was probably best divided into three kind of components. One, the largest components, was providing a full suite of communication services.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that when you dial up on AOL, you know, there's a whole system of networks that are involved in that. Genuity handled both what we call the long-haul piece of that, but Genuity didn't have any local network, so they had to go out to people like Allegiance, companies that operated local
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski different project. I considered it a different project and considered it to be a routine kind of, you know, collocation is just stuff we sell. It's just kind of commodity, and Randall may have been involved in some aspects of the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't know, but I know Karen was going to run that project. Q. So you're typically not involved in collocation agreements? A. No. Not at this stage of the company. When I started I was involved in everything. Q. Who did you report to at Allegiance? A. Royce Holland, the chairman and chief executive officer. Q. Did you report to anyone else? A. No. Q. In 2001/2002 what was the business of Allegiance? A. The business was, I suppose it was probably best divided into three kind of components. One, the largest components, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski access, web hosting to small and medium enterprises, just to businesses not to residences, and not to really large corporations, generally. That was the one of the core focuses. One of the others was what we call the wholesale business, and it really was founded on the core business. Once you build a network throughout the major cities of America, you know, one of the things you want to do is use it as much as you can, because you've invested that capital, and so we looked for opportunities to use that network, and at the time Genuity, which was a major provider for America On Line, what Genuity did was American On Line doesn't own their own networks. At least I don't think they do, so what they do is they contract out with companies so that when you dial up on AOL, you know, there's a whole system of networks that are involved in that. Genuity handled both what we call the long-haul piece of that, but Genuity didn't have any local network, so they had to go out to people

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

		1	
	Page 14		Page 15
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	modems so that, for example, in I think this is	2	kind of manage the equipment on our premises, or we
3	a fairly accurate statistic at the time if you	3	might manage some of the forum, but it was much
4	were in New York City or Chicago and you dialed an		more of an ownership-type arrangement.
5	AOL number, there's a one in four chance you would	5	And that I want to distinguish
6	dial into an Allegiance switch and an Allegiance	6	that's not necessarily the same collocation we're
7	modem and then it would hand it off to Genuity.	7	talking about with KMC. That's a word that's used
8	So that became a relatively significant	8	a lot in the industry and can mean just, you know,
9	part of our business. We had other wholesale	9	people have equipment on your premises, they'll
10	customers, much smaller ones than that, where we	10	call it collocation.
11	provided services to, basically, other carriers who	11	When I'm using it there, I'm
12	had a different focus in the marketplace.	12	specifically talking about web hosting, where
13	And then our third business was web	13	you're hosting a web site, so those were, those
14	hosting, where we, it, essentially there's three	14	were our key businesses at that, at that time.
15	ways to provide those type of services. One is,	15	Q. Are you familiar with KMC?
16	you have what's called a shared hosting, where	16	A. Yes.
17	several customers will share a server that's in our	17	Q. When did you first become familiar with
18	facilities.	18	KMC?
19	The other service and these kind of	19	A. I had a general notion that they were
20	go, you know, in order of more involvement, more	20	another CLIC out there in the market, and my first
21	expensive. The other would be dedicated hosting,	21	real involvement with them was this transaction.
22	where the customer would have their own server, and	22	Q. When did you first become involved in
23	then finally we had what we called collocation,	23	the transaction?
24	which is really dedicated hosting, where the	24	A. I don't recall the specific date, but I
25	customer had access and the customer would, would	25	do recall there was a meeting in Dallas with
	Page 16		
1	Tresnowski	1	Page 17 Tresnowski
2	Roscoe, and I recall it was the first time I'd met	2	KMC. I'm not sure if they approached us or we
3	Roscoe and Kevin Bittner. I believe Royce was, he	3	approached them, but we were talking to them about
4	may have been there for part of the meeting. I'm	4	whether there was a mutually beneficial way in
5	not sure, and, to be honest with you, I don't, I	5	which they could provide that service, so it was
6	don't recall who else was in the meeting from	6	one of those kind of high-level, you know, "does
7	Allegiance.	7	this make sense" type meetings.
8	Q. Do you remember approximately when this	8	Q. What was the result of this meeting?
9	meeting occurred?	9	A. I think there was, I think there was no
10	A. Yeah, I'm sorry, I just, I don't. It	10	conclusion. I think it was, my recollection is
11		11	that there was, there was
	was at the beginning of the process. It was		
12	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you	12	MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness
12 13	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended		MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. Only if you know.
12 13 14	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and	12	
12 13 14 15	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number	12 13	to speculate here. Only if you know.
12 13 14 15 16	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we	12 13 14	to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the
12 13 14 15 16 17	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity.	12 13 14 15 16 17	to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money and they could make money and whether those numbers
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We were going to expand the Genuity contract, and part	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We were going to expand the Genuity contract, and part of the expanse was to go into, have service in some	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money and they could make money and whether those numbers
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We were going to expand the Genuity contract, and part of the expanse was to go into, have service in some of the markets where we didn't have a network, so	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money and they could make money and whether those numbers were the same, and I don't think there was a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We were going to expand the Genuity contract, and part of the expanse was to go into, have service in some of the markets where we didn't have a network, so we, we had a need for either getting a	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money and they could make money and whether those numbers were the same, and I don't think there was a conclusion at that meeting. Q. What were the pricing, what pricing was discussed?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We were going to expand the Genuity contract, and part of the expanse was to go into, have service in some of the markets where we didn't have a network, so we, we had a need for either getting a subcontractor or building a network in those	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money and they could make money and whether those numbers were the same, and I don't think there was a conclusion at that meeting. Q. What were the pricing, what pricing was
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We were going to expand the Genuity contract, and part of the expanse was to go into, have service in some of the markets where we didn't have a network, so we, we had a need for either getting a subcontractor or building a network in those markets.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money and they could make money and whether those numbers were the same, and I don't think there was a conclusion at that meeting. Q. What were the pricing, what pricing was discussed? A. The I recall that the pricing discussions were really focused on, on one, one
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the the rough agenda of the meeting was, you know, we had, we were entering into an amended agreement Level 3 that I was very involved in and that was going to significantly expand the number of markets and the extent in the markets that we provided service to Genuity. I said Level 3; I meant Genuity, that We were going to expand the Genuity contract, and part of the expanse was to go into, have service in some of the markets where we didn't have a network, so we, we had a need for either getting a subcontractor or building a network in those markets.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to speculate here. Only if you know. A. I know, I mean, I know the focus of the meeting was on the economics of the transaction, and by that I mean the pricing of the PRI services and whether, you know, whether we could make money and they could make money and whether those numbers were the same, and I don't think there was a conclusion at that meeting. Q. What were the pricing, what pricing was discussed? A. The I recall that the pricing

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	D 10		Deres 10
	Page 18 Tresnowski	1	Page 19 Tresnowski
1 2	business arrangement.	2	not a legal issue just talking about at what
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	We get paid a certain amount per modem	3	point are you not making enough money so that it
4	by Genuity, and then, you know, KMC would charge us	i i	would actually make sense to raise the capital and
5	a certain amount, so you had to have a sufficient	5	actually build those networks yourself.
6	margin in there to make it worth your while, and	6	Q. And you said that there were discussions
7	KMC had to have a sufficient margin in there to	7	that KMC needed to make a sufficient margin on the
	make it worth their while.	8	transaction as well?
8		9	
9	And I think that was, I specifically		A. I don't know if there were specific discussions on that. I mean, I think that was just
10	recall the time is, depending on where that number	10	· · · · · ·
11	came out, we said maybe we should build our own	11	my recollection of, the nature of the meeting was
12	networks or maybe we should have these guys do it,	12	basically one of those meetings where Roscoe, I
13	so it was all focused on the modem pricing. That's	13	think, you know, was kind of, the message was, hey,
14	my recollection.	14	if this makes sense, if we can both make money,
15	I mean, I, I'm not a technology expert,	15	we'll do a deal; if we can't, we won't do a deal.
16	so I may, I may have misunderstood what they were	16	Q. Did KMC and Allegiance continue to
17	talking about, but that's my recollection.	17	discuss a possible business relationship after this
18	Q. Do you recall what the specific prices	18	meeting?
19	that were discussed were?	19	A. Yes, they did.
20	A. No.	20	Q. Who was involved in those discussions?
21	Q. What was the sufficient margins that	21	A. I'll answer in the negative. I became
22	Allegiance needed to make it worthwhile?	22	less involved, and I don't have a real clear
23	A. Yeah, I don't know exactly what it was,	23	recollection, other than reading the e-mails that
24	but I do know that that was the issue, because,	24	indicate that John Nishimoto was involved. Jeff
25	again, I specifically remember talking this was	25	Feinberg was involved.
	Page 20		Page 21
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	I know Karen O'Connor was involved,	2	but if I was going to spend the money I was going
3	because I would at that point I really kind of	3	to just rely on her, and it didn't make any sense
4	just focused on other things and got reinvolved	4	for me to spend my time when I had to hire someone
5	when this issue came up about, you know, the	5	from the outside come in and take over.
6	special entity they were setting up, but really	6	Q. At this meeting in Dallas that you
7	malind on Konon to manage the local sensets of the		
8	relied on Karen to manage the legal aspects of the	7	mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come
0	deal.	8	
9	÷ • •	8	mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come
	deal.	8	mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up?
9	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but 	8 9	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not
9 10	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved?	8 9 10	mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting,
9 10 11 12 13	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but 	8 9 10 11	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not
9 10 11 12	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time 	8 9 10 11 12	mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my
9 10 11 12 13	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. 	8 9 10 11 12 13	mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed.
9 10 11 12 13 14	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused on that, very focused on all the SEC obligations	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding co-location?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused on that, very focused on all the SEC obligations and filings, financings, and so I don't recall there being any reason, other than just it was in	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding co-location? A. I don't recall any. Not during the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused on that, very focused on all the SEC obligations and filings, financings, and so I don't recall there being any reason, other than just it was in good hands.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding co-location? A. I don't recall any. Not during the documentation of the transactions; just subsequent
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused on that, very focused on all the SEC obligations and filings, financings, and so I don't recall there being any reason, other than just it was in good hands. I was going to focus on some other	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding co-location? A. I don't recall any. Not during the documentation of the transactions; just subsequent to them, as I said, like December of 2003.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused on that, very focused on all the SEC obligations and filings, financings, and so I don't recall there being any reason, other than just it was in good hands. I was going to focus on some other things. Karen is a lawyer I think very highly of,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding co-location? A. I don't recall any. Not during the documentation of the transactions; just subsequent to them, as I said, like December of 2003. Q. Were you involved in any discussions
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused on that, very focused on all the SEC obligations and filings, financings, and so I don't recall there being any reason, other than just it was in good hands. I was going to focus on some other things. Karen is a lawyer I think very highly of, so I tended to, if I was going to I don't want	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding co-location? A. I don't recall any. Not during the documentation of the transactions; just subsequent to them, as I said, like December of 2003. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding the pricing of collocation space?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	deal. Q. Any particular reason why you became less involved? A. I'd have to see what's was going on, but it's, it was, it was probably just a time management issue. In other words, the, the things I tended to not delegate at all were issues like acquisitions, and we did a lot of acquisitions. We did, I think, 13 of them, and so I was very focused on that, very focused on all the SEC obligations and filings, financings, and so I don't recall there being any reason, other than just it was in good hands. I was going to focus on some other things. Karen is a lawyer I think very highly of,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 mentioned, did the topic of co-location space come up? A. I don't recall that it came up. And let me be specific about that. I recall the meeting, and I don't recall that being discussed. It's not that I don't recall what was discussed, but, to my knowledge, that never was discussed. Q. When was the subject of collocation space provided by Allegiance first discussed between the parties? A. I don't know. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding co-location? A. I don't recall any. Not during the documentation of the transactions; just subsequent to them, as I said, like December of 2003. Q. Were you involved in any discussions regarding the pricing of collocation space?

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	Page 22		Page 23
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	Q. Who is Peter Swenson?	2	involved in pricing decisions at the company, at
3	A. I don't know.	3	the but it's a very informal process as well, so
4	Q. Prior to the execution of the	4	the people working on the transaction, like a Jeff
5	collocation agreement did you review that	5	Feinberg or John Dumbleton or John Nishimoto would
6	agreement?	6	have some degree of authority to set a price like
7	A. I don't recall reviewing it, and it	7	that.
8	would have been unusual for me to review an	8	I think that, you know, there are
9	agreement like that, I think, just because it was a	9	general, general notions about what were the right
10	routine agreement.	10	levels at which to sell, you know, again,
11	Q. Did you have any discussions regarding	11	commodity-type services. You know, we're going to
12	Allegiance's provision of collocation space to KMC	12	sell long distance service.
13	at no cost?	13	Here's what we charge if someone wants
14	MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to just caution	14	to collocate some equipment, and so we charge this
15	the witness not to divulge any attorney/	15	much for power and that much for the space and this
16	client communications.	16	much for various services we can provide them, and
17	A. Again, I the, at the if we could	17	those are those were kind of my impression,
18	bifurcate time into after this dispute arose and	18	although I don't get, really, direct involvement.
19	before this dispute arose, before this dispute	19	My impression is that those are kind of,
20	arose I don't recall having any discussion with	20	you know, like you've got your list of rates that
21	them. After that I did, but I think those are	21	you charge, but there's some discretion that the
22	probably all privileged.	22	salespeople can use.
23	Q. Whose responsibility is it to set	23	Q. Would Mr. Feinberg, Mr. Dumbleton and
24	collocation prices?	24	Mr. Nishimoto have to seek approval from anyone for
25	A. The a lot of people actually are	25	prices they would set?
			L V
	Page 24		Page 25
1	Page 24 Tresnowski	1	Page 25 Tresnowski
		1 2	
2	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness	_	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high
2 3	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here.	2	Tresnowski
2 3 4	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know.	2 3	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes.
2 3 4 5	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever	2 3 4	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before?
2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it	2 3 4 5	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall
2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free?	2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q and look at it, and tell me if you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q and look at it, and tell me if you're familiar with this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any of the terms of this agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q. – and look at it, and tell me if you're familiar with this document. A. Yes, I'm familiar with this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q. – and look at it, and tell me if you're familiar with this document. A. Yes, I'm familiar with this document. Q. And what is this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who executed this document on behalf of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q. – and look at it, and tell me if you're familiar with this document. A. Yes, I'm familiar with this document. Q. And what is this document? A. This is what we refer to as the PRI	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who executed this document on behalf of Allegiance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q and look at it, and tell me if you're familiar with this document. A. Yes, I'm familiar with this document. Q. And what is this document? A. This is what we refer to as the PRI agreement with KMC Telecom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who executed this document on behalf of Allegiance? A. Jeff Feinberg.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q. – and look at it, and tell me if you're familiar with this document. A. Yes, I'm familiar with this document. Q. And what is this document? A. This is what we refer to as the PRI agreement with KMC Telecom. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who executed this document on behalf of Allegiance? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. And what was his position as of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski MR. DI CONZA: I don't want the witness to speculate here. A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Other than KMC, has Allegiance ever entered into a collocation agreement where it agreed to provide collocation space for free? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. I, I don't know. (KMC Exhibit 1, Primary Rate Interface Services Agreement between Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide and KMC Telecom XI, LLC, marked for identification.) Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Could you take a moment A. Sure. Q and look at it, and tell me if you're familiar with this document. A. Yes, I'm familiar with this document. Q. And what is this document? A. This is what we refer to as the PRI agreement with KMC Telecom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski A. I would, I would say at a fairly high level, yes. Q. Have you ever read this agreement before? A. I, I am I'll tell you what I recall specifically and what I don't recall. I know I was given every single draft of this agreement, because that's the way Karen and I worked together, but I and, and I would review them, you know, when I thought that, you know, that this was close to final or final. I don't know whether I read the entire document before it got signed. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't, I don't believe so. Q. Were you involved in the revision of any of the terms of this agreement? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who executed this document on behalf of Allegiance? A. Jeff Feinberg.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

1			
1	Page 26		Page 27
1	Tresnowski		Tresnowski
2	A. I don't recall his specific title. I	2	Attachments, Bates Stamped KMC 000519-580,
3	think he was vice president, but Jeff was, Jeff was	3	marked for identification.)
4	the lead negotiator for Genuity, before we hired	4	Q. The court reporter has handed you what's
5	him, for all of their outsourcing of network	5	been marked as KMC Exhibit 2.
6	contracts, and he was a very competent, very	6	Have you seen this e-mail before? A. I believe so.
7	impressive, and capable negotiator and someone that	1	
8	really understood this part of the business, and we	8	Q. And the second e-mail address in the "to" line, is that your e-mail address?
9 10	had an opportunity to hire him and bring him over. I don't recall exactly when, but, but	10	A. No, if it was sent that way it wouldn't
10	he, he negotiated, he was among the people who	11	have gotten to me, because you have to have a dot
11	negotiated this.	12	between the "K" and the "T."
12	Q. Did he have authority to the execute	13	Q. Would you just take a moment to read the
14	this agreement on behalf of Allegiance?	14	text of the e-mail.
15	A. Yeah, I believe so.	15	A. Sure. Okay.
16	Q. Who drafted this agreement?	16	Q. Mr. Vitenson wrote, "Please find a
17	A. I don't, I don't really know.	17	markup of the KMC/Allegiance agreement that was
18	Q. I, my, the	18	originally forwarded to KMC by Allegiance."
19	MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you don't	19	Does this refresh your recollection that
20	know, you don't have to answer.	20	Allegiance drafted the PRI agreement?
21	A. Yeah, the okay, yeah, I just don't	21	MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form.
22	recall.	22	A. It you know, I don't have a
23	(KMC Exhibit 2, E-Mail dated	23	recollection of who was drafting. What I mean, I
24	November 28, 2001 from Mikhael Vitenson to	24	know what the words mean here, but and what they
25	Randall Hand and Anne Falvey, with	25	imply, but I just don't have a recollection of who
		ļ	
	Page 28		Page 29
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	was doing the drafting, but they other than to	2	Q. The court reporter has handed you KMC
3	say that I know that there was there were a lot of		Exhibit 3. If you can, take a moment and look at
4	drafts kind of going back and forth, so		it and tell me what that document is.
1 5	Q. What was the purpose of the PRI	5	
5		1	A. This document is the, what we've been
6	agreement?	6	referring to as the collocation agreement.
6 7	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is	6 7	referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this
6 7 8	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets,	6 7 8	referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement?
6 7 8 9	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we	6 7 8 9	referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am.
6 7 8 9 10	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity	6 7 8 9 10	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation
6 7 8 9 10 11	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract.	6 7 8 9 10 11	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of that, so I have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of that, so I have reviewed this in the context of this dispute.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic. So my, my understanding is that you had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of this dispute. Q. And when you say, "until the dispute
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic. So my, my understanding is that you had KMC routing all this traffic to and from its	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of this dispute. Q. And when you say, "until the dispute arose," when are you referring to?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic. So my, my understanding is that you had KMC routing all this traffic to and from its markets to our markets via these PRI connections,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of that, so I have reviewed this in the context of this dispute. Q. And when you say, "until the dispute arose," when are you referring to? A. I'm specifically referring to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic. So my, my understanding is that you had KMC routing all this traffic to and from its	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of that, so I have reviewed this in the context of this dispute. Q. And when you say, "until the dispute arose," when are you referring to? A. I'm specifically referring to preparation for the hearing of the assignment of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic. So my, my understanding is that you had KMC routing all this traffic to and from its markets to our markets via these PRI connections, but I'm sure there's a lot more involved in it than that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of that, so I have reviewed this in the context of this dispute. Q. And when you say, "until the dispute arose," when are you referring to? A. I'm specifically referring to preparation for the hearing of the assignment of the PRI agreement, the Level 3, when KMC said, made
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic. So my, my understanding is that you had KMC routing all this traffic to and from its markets to our markets via these PRI connections, but I'm sure there's a lot more involved in it than	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of that, so I have reviewed this in the context of this dispute. Q. And when you say, "until the dispute arose," when are you referring to? A. I'm specifically referring to preparation for the hearing of the assignment of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreement? A. The my, my general understanding is that we had to provide service to these markets, these smaller markets that KMC operated in which we didn't operate in, under the overall Genuity contract. And, again, I'm not a technology expert, but my understanding is that they would essentially deliver traffic from those markets back to an Allegiance market through the PRIs, which are just basically broadband connections where you could send a lot of traffic. So my, my understanding is that you had KMC routing all this traffic to and from its markets to our markets via these PRI connections, but I'm sure there's a lot more involved in it than that. (KMC Exhibit 3, Infrastructure	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 referring to as the collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this agreement? A. Yes, I am. Q. What was the purpose of the collocation agreement? A. Let me just say, I have no recollection of this agreement until the dispute arose, so I don't, I don't recall this agreement the way I recall getting drafts of the PRI agreement. I may have, but I have no recollection of that, so I have reviewed this in the context of this dispute. Q. And when you say, "until the dispute arose," when are you referring to? A. I'm specifically referring to preparation for the hearing of the assignment of the PRI agreement, the Level 3, when KMC said, made the claim that this agreement was actually part of

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Page 30		Page 31
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	agreement prior to that time?	2	based on looking at e-mails in preparation for the
3	A. I don't recall it, no.	3	deposition, but even that's fairly general. I
4	Q. I take it, then, you were not involved	4	mean, it seems like there were comments and drafts
5	in the negotiation	5	going back and forth.
6	A. No.	6	Q. Did those e-mails refresh your
7	Q of this document?	7	recollection as to who drafted the collocation
8	A. Not to my knowledge.	8	agreement?
9	Q. And you were not involved in the	9	A. No, not really.
10	revision of this document?	10	Q. Does Allegiance have standard
11	MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form.	11	collocation agreements?
12	A. Not to my knowledge.	12	A. We have yes, we have, we have
13	Q. Who executed the collocation agreement		standard collocation agreements.
14	on behalf of Allegiance?	14	Q. Did those standard agreements differ,
15	A. Jeff Feinberg.	15	based on who the counterparty is?
16	Q. Did he have authority to execute the	16	A. They're generally negotiated, yes.
17	collocation agreement on behalf of Allegiance?	17	Q. Is KMC Exhibit 3 based on a standard
18	A. Yes, I believe he did.	18	Allegiance collocation agreement? A. I don't know.
19	Q. Who drafted the collocation agreement?	19 20	
20	A. Again, I don't have a specific	20	Q. Does Allegiance have standard collocation agreements for counterparties who are
21	recollection.	21	vendors to Allegiance?
22 23	Q. Do you have a general recollection?	22	A. I don't, I don't know if we have
23	MR. DI CONZA: Objection. I don't want the witness to speculate here.	23	different standards for vendors versus others.
24	A. I have a general recollection only,	25	Q. What was the purpose of the collocation
25	A. I have a general reconcerton only,	23	Q. What was the purpose of the conocation
	Page 32		Page 33
1	Page 32 Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	Tresnowski agreement?	2	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually,
2 3	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for	2 3	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this
2 3 4	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can	2 3 4	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're
2 3	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services.	2 3 4 5	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll
2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services?	2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that they needed a co-location agreement to survive the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and the collocation agreement after they were executed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that they needed a co-location agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and the collocation agreement after they were executed? A. I recall receiving the PRI agreement. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that they needed a co-location agreement. Q. Who told you that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and the collocation agreement after they were executed? A. I recall receiving the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't have a recollection of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that they needed a co-location agreement to survive the termination of the PRI agreement. Q. Who told you that? A. Roscoe did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and the collocation agreement after they were executed? A. I recall receiving the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't have a recollection of the collocation agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that they needed a co-location agreement to survive the termination of the PRI agreement. Q. Who told you that? A. Roscoe did. Q. Did he tell you why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and the collocation agreement after they were executed? A. I recall receiving the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't have a recollection of the collocation agreement. Q. Did you receive signature pages for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that they needed a co-location agreement to survive the termination of the PRI agreement. Q. Who told you that? A. Roscoe did. Q. Did he tell you why? A. He didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and the collocation agreement after they were executed? A. I recall receiving the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't have a recollection of the collocation agreement. Q. Did you receive signature pages for the PRI agreement and collocation agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski agreement? A. It appears to be to provide space for KMC to collocate equipment from which it can provide services. Q. And what were those services? A. It can provide services to Allegiance, and, and it can provide services to other parties, but I don't know the specific nature of the services. Q. Were you aware that KMC would not execute the PRI agreement without execution of the co-lo agreement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did KMC ever tell you that it would only execute both documents at the same time? A. The only thing KMC ever told me was that they needed a co-location agreement to survive the termination of the PRI agreement. Q. Who told you that? A. Roscoe did. Q. Did he tell you why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski in the December 2003 timeframe, and, and, actually, it was more than just Roscoe, because I got this term sheet that explicitly said, you know, we're going to, our proposal for Level 3 is we'll terminate the PRI agreement, you'll pay us the money and Allegiance will continue to honor the collocation agreement and actually expand the term of it. And so there was, it was in there, and then there were subsequent conversations where Roscoe said that that was really important that they would be able to do that. Q. When were the PRI and collocation agreements signed? A. I, I don't know. Q. Did you receive the PRI agreement and the collocation agreement after they were executed? A. I recall receiving the PRI agreement. I don't, I don't have a recollection of the collocation agreement. Q. Did you receive signature pages for the PRI agreement and collocation agreement?

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

1.	Page 34	1	Page 35
	Tresnowski	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Tresnowski look at the documents to know.
2	February 11, 2002 from Karen J. O'Connor to	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	
3	Anne Falvey and Mikhael Vitenson, Bates	3	Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the
4	Stamped KMC 000010-14, marked for	4	collocation agreement with KMC without the PR
5	identification.)	5	agreement?
6	Q. If you can, take a look at KMC Exhibit 4		A. I suppose it's conceivable.
7	and tell me if you recognize that document.	7	Q. Under what circumstances would you
8	A. I don't recognize it from any prior I	8	conceive of that?
9	recognize what it is, but I don't have any prior	9	A. Well, we sell, we sell collocation
10	recollection of it.	10	services, so, you know, it's a generally, my
11	Q. And is that your e-mail address in the	11	understanding is it's a, it's a good service,
12	"cc" line?	12	because it tends to lead to other services.
13	A. Yes, that is my correct e-mail address.	13	You know, when someone collocated in
14	Q. And the date of this e-mail?	14	your facility they tend to need connectivity to the
15	A. February 11th, 2002.	15	Internet and maintenance and lots of other things,
16	Q. And what are the attachments to this	16	so it is a, my general impression is it's a good
17	e-mail?	17	product to sell.
18	A. I believe it is a personal note. My	18	Q. Would the collocation agreement without
19	guess is that it's probably Jeff Feinberg's	19	the PRI agreement have been profitable for
20	writing, thanking Karen, and then it looks like	20	Allegiance?
21	there are two signature pages to two separate	21	A. Could have been.
22	agreements.	22	Q. How could it have been profitable for
23	Q. Are those the signature pages to the PRI	23	Allegiance?
24	and collocation agreements?	24	A. Well, what the agreement pretty clearly,
25	A. I would expect they are, but I'd have to	25	what it require is that if you're providing service
	- · ·		
	Page 36		Page 37
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	to third parties we get paid for that, and if	2	speculation.
3	you're providing service to us we may not get paid	3	A. I, I don't, I don't know. Again, I, my
4	for it, but we'd get some benefit, because we're	4	understanding is that, that if it leads to enough
5	the ones who are getting service.	5	other services, depending on what those are priced
6	÷ •		
	So yeah, I mean, I think it would be, it	6	at, it can make sense, but that's just not my area
	So yeah, I mean, I think it would be, it could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way	6 7	at, it can make sense, but that's just not my area of expertise.
7	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way	7	of expertise.
7 8	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my		of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC
7 8 9	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have	7 8 9	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C?
7 8 9 10	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep	7 8 9 10	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes.
7 8 9 10 11	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a	7 8 9 10 11	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C?
7 8 9 10 11 12	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of	7 8 9 10 11 12	 of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to service as third-party agents for collocation 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard rates?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to service as third-party agents for collocation space? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard rates? A. I don't, I don't know that you could say
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to service as third-party agents for collocation space? A. I have no knowledge of that. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard rates? A. I don't, I don't know that you could say we have standards rates, because if someone had one
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to service as third-party agents for collocation space? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. If KMC had no third parties, would the 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard rates? A. I don't, I don't know that you could say we have standards rates, because if someone had one collocation they would get a rate; if someone had
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to service as third-party agents for collocation space? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. If KMC had no third parties, would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard rates? A. I don't, I don't know that you could say we have standards rates, because if someone had one collocation they would get a rate; if someone had like, I guess we're going to be at 14 sites or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to service as third-party agents for collocation space? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. If KMC had no third parties, would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard rates? A. I don't, I don't know that you could say we have standards rates, because if someone had one collocation they would get a rate; if someone had like, I guess we're going to be at 14 sites or something, you'd get a different rate, so I think
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 could be profitable, and, again, I, the other way that it could be profitable is that it's my understanding that it's not unusual to have collocation sold at, if you will, very deep discounts, because, again, it's just, getting a customer in your services can lead to a lot of other profitable business. Q. Was KMC required to use the Allegiance collocation space to service those parties? A. No, they're not required to. Q. At the time the document was signed, did KMC have any third parties that it intended to service as third-party agents for collocation space? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. If KMC had no third parties, would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of expertise. Q. Can you turn to Exhibit C to KMC Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with Exhibit C? A. Generally, yes. Q. What is Exhibit C? A. It sets forth the pricing for the collocation and related services. Q. How were the prices on Exhibit C determined? A. I don't know. Q. How do the prices in the chart under paragraph two compare to Allegiance's standard rates? A. I don't, I don't know that you could say we have standards rates, because if someone had one collocation they would get a rate; if someone had like, I guess we're going to be at 14 sites or

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	Page 38		Page 39
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	Q. Has Allegiance ever sent its invoice to	2	terms of whether they're servicing us or third
3	KMC under the collocation agreement with respect to		parties.
4	third parties?	4	And he said no, there's no way you'd be
5	A. I don't know if we have. I know that my	5	able to tell, and then, you know, it seems pretty
6	understanding is that we have no way of knowing if	6	clear to me that it is not permissible under the
7	they're using it for third parties, so I don't know	7	agreement to provide service to third parties where
8	how we could send an invoice. My understanding is	8	only you would know whether you were doing it or
9	that KMC is obligated to pay us and notify us that	9	not, and just not pay for it, when the agreement
10	they're using it for third parties.	10	explicitly says you can't do that.
11	Q. What is your understanding as to where	11	Q. Going back to the obligation to notify,
12	the obligation to notify Allegiance comes from?	12	where do you have
13	A. Well, when we got into this and KMC, my	13	A. There's an obligation.
14	understanding, KMC told XO that they were using it	14	Q that obligation?
15	for third parties, and my understanding is that was	15	MR. DI CONZA: I think that's been asked
16	news to us, because they had never paid us for	16	and answered.
17	that.	17	A. Yeah, there's an obligation that's
18	So I, I actually, I was on the road	18	crystal clear in the agreement to not use it for
19	somewhere, went back to Chicago, where I worked,	19	third parties unless you're paying, so forget about
20	and I went down to our switch site and talked to	20	notifying. That's the obligation. If you use it
21	the manager of their Chicago switch, and I said,	21	for third parties you're in breach. That's very
22	can you show me the KMC collocation boxes.	22	clear.
23	So he walked me back there and showed me	23	Q. What was the name of the, I think you
24	them, so I said something to the effect of, is	24	said, manager at the switch site in Chicago?
25	there any way to tell how KMC is using those, in	25	A. I believe his name is Jennings,
	Page 40		Page 41
1	Page 40 Tresnowski	1	Page 41 Tresnowski
1 2	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I	1 2	
	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred		Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name?
2	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have	2 3 4	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know.
2 3	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge	2 3	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out.
2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box.	2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was?
2 3 4 5	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of	2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that was, in, to a great extent, that was my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it just came up in that context, so I asked John and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that was, in, to a great extent, that was my question. I mean, I was curious, and that's why I wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it just came up in that context, so I asked John and John separately whether they knew if KMC was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that was, in, to a great extent, that was my question. I mean, I was curious, and that's why I wanted to actually physically see the box and see, hook up a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it just came up in that context, so I asked John and John separately whether they knew if KMC was servicing third parties.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that was, in, to a great extent, that was my question. I mean, I was curious, and that's why I wanted to actually physically see the box and see, hook up a different pipe, see, you know, does a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it just came up in that context, so I asked John and John separately whether they knew if KMC was servicing third parties. Q. And what did they tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that was, in, to a great extent, that was my question. I mean, I was curious, and that's why I wanted to actually physically see the box and see, hook up a different pipe, see, you know, does a different light go off when a third party uses it, because I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it just came up in that context, so I asked John and John separately whether they knew if KMC was servicing third parties. Q. And what did they tell you? A. My recollection is that they both said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that was, in, to a great extent, that was my question. I mean, I was curious, and that's why I wanted to actually physically see the box and see, hook up a different pipe, see, you know, does a different light go off when a third party uses it, because I just didn't know, flat out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it just came up in that context, so I asked John and John separately whether they knew if KMC was servicing third parties. Q. And what did they tell you? A. My recollection is that they both said that they didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski something like that, and I don't know if, as I think about it, he may have, he may have referred me, he let me into the switch site. He may have given me someone who had more specific knowledge about the collocation box. As a matter of fact, now I recall it, that there was a, a guy whose job it was to kind of monitor things like that, so I think he's the gentleman. I don't know his name, who showed me the facilities. Q. How A. Jensen (ph), I'm sorry, Jensen is his name, the manager of the switch site. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide services to their third parties? A. I don't know. I mean, that was, that was, in, to a great extent, that was my question. I mean, I was curious, and that's why I wanted to actually physically see the box and see, hook up a different pipe, see, you know, does a different light go off when a third party uses it, because I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski gentleman, we wouldn't know. Q. But you don't know his name? A. I don't know. I'm sure I could find out. Q. Do you know what his position was? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ask anyone else whether or not Allegiance had been notified about KMC's use of equipment for third party services? A. I think I had asked, I know I asked John Nishimoto and John Dumbleton. Q. When did you ask them? A. I believe it was just in the context of, of when this dispute arose, when we were talking to, I was talking to Anne Falvey and I was talking to the people at XO, trying to find some way to get XO to come in and provide collocation services, it just came up in that context, so I asked John and John separately whether they knew if KMC was servicing third parties. Q. And what did they tell you? A. My recollection is that they both said

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Page 42		Page 43
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	is not privileged	2	transcripts?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	A. Yes, I just that's what I thought you
4	A. My recollection is that both said they	4	had referred to. I, I received the transcripts. I
5	didn't know, I mean, that, I think it was that KMC	5	didn't really, I think I glanced at them, but I
6	could very well be doing that, but they didn't	6	didn't really, didn't really read them.
7	know.	7	Q. Was there anything in Ms. Loosemore's
8	Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for	8	affidavit that you disagreed with?
9	an order to determine the infrastructure	9	A. There was. And, you know, I, I have one
10	interconnection agreement is integrated with the	10	specific recollection.
11	primary rate interface services agreement?	11	I'm sure if I read it I'd have more, but
11	• •	11	
	A. Yes, I am.		there was a, there was an argument, I believe, that
13	Q. Have you read that motion?	13	the, that the PRI pricing, I know the PRI price
14	A. I believe so.	14	the pricing on the PRI agreement was somehow
15	Q. Have you read Constance Loosemore's	15	influenced by the pricing of the collocation
16	affidavit submitted in connection with that motion?	F	agreement, the fact that there was no charge for
17	A. No. I mean, I was sent her affidavit.	17	collocation services and somehow that affected the
18	I'm sorry, I thought you meant deposition. Yes, I	18	PRI pricing, I just don't believe that to be true.
19	read her affidavit.	19	Q. Why don't you believe that to be true?
20	Q. And you've read the objection of	20	A. Again, I think that the, the my
21	Allegiance and the creditors' committee in response	21	impression and, again, I'm not an expert here,
22	to that motion?	22	but my impression is that collocation services are
23	A. Yes, I have.	23	not a, you know, you can buy it from anybody, and
24	Q. You mentioned deposition transcripts.	24	it's not a the way they're sold is different.
25	Have you reviewed any deposition	25	For example, I was just talking to John
	Page 44		Page 45
1	Page 44 Tresnowski	1	Page 45 Tresnowski
	Tresnowski	1 2	Tresnowski
2	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general	2	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing
2 3	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute.	2 3	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true.
2 3 4	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you	2 3 4	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of
2 3 4 5	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's	2 3 4 5	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement?
2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the	2 3 4 5 6	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked
2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are run. You know, we take great pains to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real impact on that, I'm sorry, the PRI the pricing. Q. Does Allegiance have a document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are run. You know, we take great pains to make sure that they're fireproof, heatproof, all that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real impact on that, I'm sorry, the PRI the pricing. Q. Does Allegiance have a document retention policy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are run. You know, we take great pains to make sure that they're fireproof, heatproof, all that kind of stuff, and I just think there's a level of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real impact on that, I'm sorry, the PRI the pricing. Q. Does Allegiance have a document retention policy? A. Not my knowledge. I mean, we have, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are run. You know, we take great pains to make sure that they're fireproof, heatproof, all that kind of stuff, and I just think there's a level of comfort going that they're run that way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real impact on that, I'm sorry, the PRI the pricing. Q. Does Allegiance have a document retention policy? A. Not my knowledge. I mean, we have, we have policies that impact document retention, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are run. You know, we take great pains to make sure that they're fireproof, heatproof, all that kind of stuff, and I just think there's a level of comfort going that they're run that way. So I just, I don't think that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real impact on that, I'm sorry, the PRI the pricing. Q. Does Allegiance have a document retention policy? A. Not my knowledge. I mean, we have, we have policies that impact document retention, but I don't believe we have a comprehensive retention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are run. You know, we take great pains to make sure that they're fireproof, heatproof, all that kind of stuff, and I just think there's a level of comfort going that they're run that way. So I just, I don't think that the there's, in the Loosemore affidavit there's kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real impact on that, I'm sorry, the PRI the pricing. Q. Does Allegiance have a document retention policy? A. Not my knowledge. I mean, we have, we have policies that impact document retention, but I don't believe we have a comprehensive retention policy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski Ryan at Level 3 he's their assistant general counsel in connection with this dispute. I think he said something like, you know, we'd give them collocation space, it's, it's not, you know, you know, it's not, you've got the space, it's a fixed cost, you've got the power, and, you know, you and I asked him, I said, why would you give the space away. And I think he said that, you know, you get other stuff from them. You get, they buy transport from you, and sometimes, you know, if you have a business relationship with them you just feel more comfortable that they're, they're providing services, if they're providing services, that they're providing services out of their facilities, because we know how our facilities are run. You know, we take great pains to make sure that they're fireproof, heatproof, all that kind of stuff, and I just think there's a level of comfort going that they're run that way. So I just, I don't think that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tresnowski calculated interplay between the pricing structures, and I just don't think that's true. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the pricing under the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. I no. Other than, again, I had mentioned the meeting with Roscoe and people early on, and there was a, my impression again, there was a, the pricing of the PRI was, it was all relative to the pricing of the Genuity contract, and it all kind of flowed down from there, which was relevant to the pricing of the AOL contract. And it, you know, that's why that kind of informs my opinion that I find it hard to believe that the collocation agreement has any real impact on that, I'm sorry, the PRI the pricing. Q. Does Allegiance have a document retention policy? A. Not my knowledge. I mean, we have, we have policies that impact document retention, but I don't believe we have a comprehensive retention

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

		1	
	Page 46		Page 47
1	Tresnowski	1	Tresnowski
2	e-mails very long, unless the individual user takes	2	MR. DI CONZA: Okay. You're done.
3	steps to save them, and that was driven by a,	3	(Time noted: 10:42 a.m.)
4	there's actually a cost concern, because to save	4	
5	e-mails is, is actually, I was impressed by the	5	
6	fact that it's several hundred thousand dollars for	6	MARK TRESNOWSKI
7	storage space.	7	
8	So several, you know, maybe three or	8	Sworn and subscribed to
9	four years back, I don't recall when, but at some	9	before me this day
10	point we just said, I think the general rules are	10	of 2004.
11	to wipe out the e-mails after 90 days or something	11	
12	like that.	12	
13	(Discussion off the record.)	13	NOTARY PUBLIC
14	(Recess taken.)	14	
15	Q. I just have a couple more questions.	15	
16	A. Okay.	16	
17	Q. Other than the first meeting that we	17	
18	discussed earlier, did you attend any other	18	
19	meetings regarding the transaction?	19	
20	A. I don't believe so.	20	
21	Q. Was there anything in the objection of	21	
22	Allegiance and the creditors' committee that you		
23	disagreed with?	23	
24	A. No.	24	
25	MS. JOHNS: That's all I have.	25	
20	MB. SOTHAS. That's and have.		
	Page 48		P. 40
1	r age 40	1	Page 49
2	CERTIFICATE	2	
3		3	I N D E X
4	STATE OF NEW YORK)	4	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE
5	SS	5	Mark Tresnowski Ms. Johns 4
6	COUNTY OF NEW YORK)	6	Mulk Hoshowski 1915. Johns 4
7		7	· · ·
8	I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered	8	EXHIBITS
9	Professional Reporter and Notary Public within	0 9	KMC PAGE
10	and for the State of New York, do hereby	10	1 Primary Rate Interface Services
11	certify: That MARK TRESNOWSKI the with any sub-	11	Agreement 24
12 13	That MARK TRESNOWSKI, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly	11	-
13	sworn by me and that such deposition is a true	12	· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	record of the testimony given by such witness.	13	Mikhael Vitenson, KMC 000519-580 26 3 Infrastructure Interconnection
16	I further certify that I am not related		
17	to any of the parties to this action by blood	15	Agreement 28
18	or marriage and that I am in no way interested	16	4 E-Mail dated Feb 11, 2002 from Karen
19	in the outcome of this matter.	17	O'Connor to Anne Falvey and Mikhael
20	IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set	18	Vitenson, KMC 000010-14 33
21	my hand this 18th day of May 2004.	19	
22		20	
23		21	
	JAMES W. JOHNSON	22	
24	Registration #01J05000925	23	
	Commission Expires 9/4/2006	24	,
25		25	

	·	1	•	Page
A	AKIN 2:5	34:16	build 13:9 18:11 19:5	15:10 21:14,24 22:5
able 5:2 33:13 39:5	al 1:6	attend 46:18	building 16:23	22:12,24 24:6,7
	Allegiance 1:6 4:13	attorney 4:11 22:15	business 12:19,21	29:6,10 30:13,17,19
about 5:10 6:7,10,14	8:18 9:14,21 10:2	attorneys 2:6,14,20	13:7,8 14:9,13 18:2	31:7,11,13,18,21,25
6:23 7:7,20 8:5 15:7	11:2 12:14,20 13:24	3:4 11:17	19:17 26:8 36:13	33:8,14,18,21,23
15:12 17:3 18:17	14:6,6 16:7 18:22	attorney/client 9:25	44:13	34:24 35:4,9,18
19:2 20:5 21:10	19:16 21:15 24:5,11	Austin 1:11 2:13	businesses 13:3 15:14	36:10,15,19,23
23:9 39:19 40:3,6	25:22 26:14 27:18	authority 23:6 26:13	buy 6:2 43:23 44:11	37:13,22 38:3,22
41:9	27:20 28:15 30:14	30:16	buyout 8:5	40:6,16 41:18 43:15
access 13:2 14:25	30:17 31:10,18,20	authorized 3:13	buyout 8.5	43:17,22 44:5 45:17
according 40:25	31:22 32:7 33:7	avenue 1:12 2:8,15	C	come 21:5,7 41:18
accurate 14:3	35:3,20,23 36:14,24	8:8	C 2:3 37:8,9,11,14	come 21.3,7 41.18
acquisition 10:19	38:2,12 41:9 42:21	aware 32:11	48:2,2	comfort 44:22
acquisitions 9:19	45:19 46:22	away 44:9	calculated 45:2	comfortable 44:14
20:16,16	Allegiance's 22:12	a.m 1:14 47:3	call 10:22 13:6,21	commencing 1:13
acting 8:19	37:18 40:16	a.m 1,1 4 4 /.J	15:10	comments 31:4
action 48:17	although 23:18	В	called 4:2 6:3 14:16	commercial 10:21,22
actually 11:5 13:25	always 10:11	bachelor 9:2	14:23	11:2,5,11,14,16,20
19:4,5 22:25 29:23	amended 16:13	back 28:4,14 31:5	calls 36:25	Commission 48:24
33:2,8 38:18 40:21	America 13:10,15	38:19,23 39:11 46:9	came 10:17 18:11	committee 2:6 42:21
46:4,5	American 13:15	banks 13:25	20:5 21:9 41:19	46:22
ADAMS 2:10	among 26:11	based 31:2,15,17	capable 26:7	commodity 12:6
added 10:14	amount 18:3,5	basically 7:11 14:11	capital 5:12 13:12	commodity-type
address 27:8,9 34:11	Ann 5:16	19:12 28:16	19:4	23:11
34:13	Anne 26:25 34:3	Bates 27:2 34:3	carriers 14:11	communication 12:24
administer 3:14	41:16 49:17	became 8:20 9:10,11	case 1:8 11:22	communication 12.24 communications 9:25
affected 43:17	another 10:11 15:20	14:8 19:21 20:9	caution 8:16 9:24	22:16
affidavit 42:16,17,19	answer 19:21 26:20	become 15:17,22	22:14	companies 13:18,24
43:8 44:24	40:25	before 1:14 3:13,15	cc 34:12	companies 15.18,24 company 5:7,10,11
after 4:25 5:24 6:9,25	answered 39:16 45:7	22:19,19 25:5,13	certain 18:3,5	7:7 10:24 11:15
7:13 19:17 22:18,21	anybody 43:23	26:4 27:6 47:9	certify 48:11,16	12:12 23:2 24:12
33:18 46:11	anyone 8:14 12:17	beginning 16:11	chairman 7:10 12:15	compare 37:18
again 9:23 18:25	23:24 41:8	behalf 25:21 26:14	Champaign-Urbana	competent 26:6
22:17 23:10 28:12	anything 4:7 43:7	30:14,17	9:2	complex 11:5,13
30:20 32:25 36:7,11	46:21	being 20:20 21:11	chance 14:5	components 12:23,23
37:3 43:20,21 45:8	AOL 13:19 14:5	believe 4:17 5:15 16:3	Chapter 1:8	comprehensive 45:23
45:10	45:14	25:17,20 26:15 27:7	charge 10:9 18:4	conceivable 35:6
agenda 16:12	appears 32:3	30:18 34:18 39:25	23:13,14,21 43:16	conceive 35:8
agents 36:19	approached 16:25	41:14 42:14 43:12	Charlottesville 9:5	concern 7:18 46:4
agreed 3:3,7,11 24:7	17:2,3	43:18,19 45:6,17,23	chart 37:17	concerned 6:23 7:7
agreement 5:19 6:3,9	approval 23:24	46:20	Chicago 7:5 9:10 11:9	concerns 5:10
6:9,24,25 7:13,14	approximately 16:8	beneficial 17:4	14:4 38:19,21 39:24	conclusion 17:10,20
8:11,12 11:23,24	area 9:17 37:6	benefit 36:4	chief 5:16 12:15	connection 42:16 44:3
12:7 16:14 22:5,6,9	areas 10:17	best 6:18 8:2 12:22	circumstances 35:7	connections 28:16,20
22:10 24:6,11,23,25 25:4,9,16,19 26:14	argument 43:12	between 3:4 21:16	cities 13:10	connectivity 35:14
26:16 27:17,20 28:6	arose 22:18,19,20	24:11 27:12 45:2	City 14:4	considered 8:21 12:3
	29:13,19 41:15	beyond 7:19	claim 29:23	12:4
28:24 29:6,8,11,13	arrangement 5:24	bifurcate 22:18	clear 19:22 39:6,18,22	Constance 42:15
29:14,15,22,23,24	11:5,16 15:4 18:2	Bill 5:15	clearly 35:24	context 29:17 41:14
30:2,13,17,19 31:8	arrangements 11:14	Bittner 16:3	CLIC 15:20	41:19
31:18 32:2,12,13,18	arts 9:2	blood 48:17	client 22:16	continuation 7:12
32:19 33:6,8,17,18	asked 6:4 39:15 41:11	BLOSSOM 2:11	close 8:6 25:12	continue 6:8,15,25
33:19,21,23,23 35:4	41:11,19 44:8 45:6	both 13:21 19:14	COLIN 2:10	19:16 33:7
35:5,18,19,24 36:23	aspect 11:3	32:16 41:23 42:4	colleagues 20:25	contract 5:7 8:22
36:23 38:3 39:7,9	aspects 4:22 5:4 12:7	box 40:6,21	college 5:18	13:18 16:19 28:11
39:18 42:10,11	20:7	boxes 38:22	collocate 23:14 32:4	45:12,14
43:14,16 45:5,17	assignment 29:21	breach 39:21	collocated 35:13	contracts 8:12 26:6
49:11,15	assistant 44:2	bring 11:13 26:9	collocation 6:8,15,24	conversation 32:25
agreements 12:11	assistants 10:16	broadband 28:16	7:13,22 8:11 11:24	conversations 4:11
31:11,13,14,21	attachments 27:2	Brown 1:11 2:13 11:7	12:5,11 14:23 15:6	6:16,22 7:16 33:11
33:15 34:22,24		== 0 17 m A 11 2,10 11./	10.0,11 17.00 10.0	0.10,22,7.10,23,11

TSG REPORTING, INC. 212-702-9580

Page 1

				Pag
CONZA 2:23 8:16	depending 18:10 37:5	30:19 31:7	expand 16:15,19 33:8	fixed 44:7
9:23 17:12 22:14	deposition 1:10 3:6,12	drafting 27:23 28:2	expanse 16:20	flat 40:24
24:2,8 26:19 27:21	4:8 31:3 42:18,24	drafts 28:4 29:15 31:4	expect 34:25	flowed 45:13
30:11,23 36:25	42:25 48:13,14	driven 46:3	expensive 14:21	fly 7:5
39:15 41:25 45:6	describe 8:23	duly 4:3 48:13	expert 18:15 28:12	focus 10:16 14:12
47:2	details 4:25	Dumbleton 23:5,23	43:21	17:14 20:22
copy 6:5	determine 5:20 42:9	41:12	expertise 10:17 11:10	focused 17:24 18:13
core 13:5,8	determined 37:15	during 21:20	37:7	20:4,17,18
corporate 9:18,19	developed 10:18 11:9	uur mg 21.20	Expires 48:24	focuses 13:5
10:18	DI 2:23 8:16 9:23	E	explicitly 33:4 39:10	focusing 5:3
corporations 13:4	17:12 22:14 24:2,8	E 2:3,3 4:2 48:2,2	extend 7:19	follows 4:5
correct 34:13	26:19 27:21 30:11	49:3	extent 16:16 26:19	force 3:14
cost 22:13 44:7 46:4	30:23 36:25 39:15	earlier 46:18	40:19 41:25	forget 39:19
counsel 8:19 9:15,21	41:25 45:6 47:2			form 3:8 24:8 27:21
11:6 44:3	dial 13:19 14:6	early 45:9	e-mail 26:23 27:6,8,9	30:11
counterparties 31:21		economics 17:15	27:14 33:25 34:11	
counterparties 31:21	dialed 14:4	education 8:24 9:6	34:13,14,17 49:12	formal 9:6
1 0	DiConza 4:11 died 8:3	effect 3:15 38:24	49:16	forming 5:8
COUNTY 48:6		either 16:22	e-mails 4:10,12,18,24	forth 28:4 31:5 37:12
couple 10:15 46:15	differ 31:14	Ellis 9:9,16	5:2 6:6,11 19:23	48:13
court 1:2 3:16 24:14	different 11:8 12:2,3	employed 9:7	31:2,6 46:2,5,11	forum 15:3
27:4 29:2	14:12 31:24 37:24	employees 8:18	F	forwarded 27:18
co-lo 32:13	40:22,22 43:24	end 9:6		founded 13:7
co-location 21:7,19	direct 23:18	enough 19:3 37:4	F 48:2	four 10:15 14:5 46:9
32:18	directly 9:9	entered 5:5 24:6 35:3	facilities 14:18 40:11	free 24:7
CPA 9:3	disagreed 43:8 46:23	entering 16:13	44:17,17	from 9:8 16:6 21:5
credit 5:19	discounts 36:11	enterprises 13:3	facility 35:14	23:24 26:24 28:14
creditors 2:7 42:21	discretion 23:21	entire 6:4 25:13	fact 5:25 40:7 43:16	28:19 32:4 34:2,8
46:22	discuss 8:10,14 19:17	entity 20:6	46:6	38:12 43:23 44:11
critical 10:23	discussed 17:22 18:19	equipment 15:2,9	fairly 14:3 25:2 31:3	44:12 45:13 49:12
critically 7:14	21:11,12,13,15	23:14 32:4 40:15	Falvey 5:17 26:25	49:16
crystal 39:18	46:18	41:10	34:3 41:16 49:17	full 12:24
curious 40:20	discussion 8:9 22:20	equity 9:20	familiar 15:15,17	full-time 9:14
current 7:20,25	46:13	ESQ 1:10 2:10,11,17	24:19,20,24 29:7	function 10:4,4,5,6,8
customer 14:22,25,25	discussions 6:7,13	2:23,24	37:9 42:8	further 3:7,11 48:16
36:12	7:23 8:4,17 17:24	essentially 6:2 14:14	far 7:23	
customers 14:10,17	19:6,10,20 21:18,23	28:13	Feb 49:16	G
	22:11	estate 4:16 10:6	February 9:13 25:25	gap 8:6
<u>.</u> D	dispute 22:18,19,19	et 1:6	34:2,15	general 8:19 9:14,21
D 49:3	29:13,17,18 41:15	even 31:3	feel 44:14	11:19 15:19 23:9,9
Dallas 11:17 15:25	44:3	ever 8:10,14,21 24:5	Feinberg 19:25 23:5	28:7 30:22,25 31:3
21:6	distance 12:25 23:12	25:4 32:15,17 38:2	23:23 25:23 30:15	35:16 44:2 46:10
date 15:24 34:14	distinguish 15:5	every 25:8	Feinberg's 34:19	generally 11:17 13:4
dated 26:23 33:25	DISTRICT 1:2,3	everything 12:13	FELD 2:5	31:16 35:10 37:10
49:12,16	divided 12:22	exactly 18:23 26:10	filing 3:5	gentleman 40:10 41:2
day 47:9 48:21	divulge 8:17 9:24	EXAMINATION 4:6	filings 20:19	Genuity 13:14,15,21
days 4 6:11	22:15	49:4	final 25:12,12	13:22 14:7 16:17,18
deal 19:15,15 20:8	document 24:19,20	examined 4:4	finally 14:23	16:19 18:4 26:4
dealt 5:13	24:21 25:13,21 29:4	example 14:2 43:25	finance 9:18	28:10 45:12
Debtor 2:20	29:5 30:7,10 34:7	except 3:8	financial 5:16	GERARD 2:23
Debtors 1:7	36:17 45:19,22	execute 26:13 30:16	financing 10:20	getting 16:22 29:15
December 6:17,20	documentation 21:21	32:12,16	financings 20:19	36:5,11
21:22 33:2	documents 4:15 32:16	executed 25:21 30:13	find 27:16 41:4,17	give 44:5,9
decisions 23:2	35:2	33:18	45:16	given 25:8 40:5 48:15
ledicated 14:21,24	doing 28:2 39:8 42:6	execution 22:4 32:12	fireproof 44:20	glanced 43:5
deep 36:10	dollars 46:6	executive 12:16	firm 11:9	go 13:23 14:20 16:20
legree 23:6	done 11:20 47:2	Exhibit 24:10,15	first 4:3 11:25 15:17	40:23
delegate 20:15	dot 27:11	26:23 27:5 28:23	15:20,22 16:2 21:15	going 8:9,16 9:23 12:8
deliver 28:14	down 38:20 45:13	29:3 31:17 33:25	46:17	16:15,19 20:11,22
department 10:10	draft 25:8	34:6 37:8,9,9,11,14	firsthand 8:7	20:24 21:2,2 22:14
11:3	drafted 26:16 27:20	EXHIBITS 49:8	fit 5:12	23:11 28:4 31:5
	20110 21120		226 J.IL	2J.11 20.4 J1.J

······				Pag
33:5 37:23 39:11	23:17,19 35:16	33:3 36:11 37:6	knowing 38:6	make 7:8 17:7,17,18
44:22	43:21,22 45:10	39:9 40:24 41:14,19	knowledge 8:7 21:13	18:6,8,22 19:4,7,14
good 20:21 35:11,16	impressive 26:7	43:3,18,25 44:13,21	30:8,12 32:14 36:21	21:3 37:6 44:19
gotten 27:11	INC 1:6	44:23 45:3 46:10,15	40:5 45:21	makes 19:14
governance 9:19	indicate 19:24			making 19:3
10:19	individual 46:2	K	L	manage 10:3,7 15:2,3
grad 5:18	industry 15:8	K 4:2,2 27:12	large 13:4	20:7
graduated 9:5	influenced 43:15	KAN 2:11	largest 12:23	managed 10:6
graduating 9:8	informal 23:3	Karen 11:12,13,22	law 9:4,5,8 10:9 11:8	management 10:3
great 40:19 44:19	informs 45:16	12:8 20:2,7,23 25:9	lawyer 10:12 11:20	20:13
group 11:7	infrastructure 28:23	34:2,20 49:16	20:23	manager 38:21 39:24
guess 34:19 37:23	42:9 49:14	Kevin 16:3	lawyers 10:13,15,15	40:14
GUMP 2:5	integrated 8:12 42:10	key 15:14	lead 26:4 35:12 36:12	margin 18:6,7 19:7
guy 40:8	intended 36:18	KIMBERLY 2:17	leads 37:4	margins 18:21
guys 18:12	interconnection 28:24	kind 8:2 11:10,19	least 13:17	Mark 1:10 47:6 48:12
Н	42:10 49:14	12:4,5,22 14:19	left 9:13	49:5
	interested 48:18	15:2 17:6 19:13	legal 10:3,7,15,17	marked 24:13,15 27:3
hand 11:18 14:7	interface 24:10 42:11	20:3 23:17,19 28:4	11:3 19:2 20:7	27:5 28:24 34:4
26:25 48:21	49:10	40:8 44:21,24 45:13	less 10:21 19:22 20:10	market 7:25 15:20
handed 24:14 27:4	Internet 12:25 35:15	45:15	let 21:9 29:12 40:4	28:15
29:2	interplay 45:2	Kirkland 9:9,13,16	level 5:25 6:2 8:5	marketplace 14:12
handled 11:23,24	invested 13:12	10:18	16:14,18 25:3 29:22	markets 16:16,16,21
13:21	invoice 38:2,8	KMC 2:14 4:16 5:6	33:5 44:2,21	16:24 28:8,9,14,20
hands 20:21	involved 4:23 5:13,22	5:12,25 6:4 7:14	levels 23:10	28:20
hard 45:16	10:21 11:2 12:6,10	15:7,15,18 17:2	liability 5:9	markup 27:17
HAUER 2:5	12:13 13:20 15:22	18:4,7 19:7,16	light 40:23	marriage 48:18
having 4:3 22:20	16:14 19:20,22,24	22:12 24:5,10,12,15	like 11:17 13:24 20:15	matter 40:7 48:19
hearing 29:21	19:25 20:2,10 21:18	24:23 26:23 27:2,5	21:22 22:9 23:4,6	may 1:13 3:12 5:17
heatproof 44:20	21:23 23:2 25:15,18	27:18 28:9,19,23	23:20 31:4 34:20	12:6 16:4 18:16,16
held 1:10	28:21 30:4,9 45:4	29:2,22 31:17 32:4	37:23 40:2,9 44:4	29:15 36:3 40:3,3,4
her 21:3 42:17,19	involvement 5:24	32:11,15,17 33:25	46:12	48:21
hereinbefore 48:13	14:20 15:21 23:18	34:4,6 35:4 36:14	limited 5:9	maybe 18:11,12 46:8
hereunto 48:20	involvements 4:25	36:18,22 37:8 38:3	line 13:15,16 27:9	mean 7:24 10:7 12:25
hey 19:13	issue 5:19,22 8:20	38:9,13,14,22,25	34:12	15:8 17:14,16 18:15
high 25:2	18:24 19:2 20:5,13	40:15 41:20 42:5	list 23:20	19:10 27:23,24 31:4
highly 20:23 37:25	issues 5:3 10:17,19	49:9,13,18	LLC 24:12	36:6 40:18,20 42:5
high-level 17:6	20:15	KMC's 41:9 42:8	LLP 1:12 2:5,13,19	42:17 45:21
him 7:9 26:5,9,9 44:8	J	KMC/Allegiance	local 12:25 13:23,24	meant 16:18 42:18
hire 21:4 26:9		27:17	long 12:25 23:12 46:2	medium 13:2
nired 26:4 Holland 7:11 12:15	J 34:2	knew 7:11 41:20	long-haul 13:22	meet 7:5
	James 1:14 48:8,23	know 7:17,18,20	look 6:4 24:18 29:3	meeting 15:25 16:4,6
nonest 16:5	Jeff 19:24 23:4 25:23	10:10 11:14,20 12:4	34:6 35:2	16:9,12 17:8,15,20
10nor 33:7 10ok 2:24 40:21	26:3,3 30:15 34:19	12:8,8 13:10,19	looked 5:18 6:11	19:11,18 21:6,10
	Jennings 39:25	14:20 15:8 16:13	13:13	45:9 46:17
nosting 13:2 14:14,16	Jensen 40:13,13	17:6,13,14,14,17	looking 4:25 31:2	meetings 17:7 19:12
14:21,24 15:12,13 10:4	job 40:8	18:4,23,24 19:9,13	looks 34:20	46:19
undred 46:6	John 19:24 23:5,5	20:2,5 21:17 22:3	Loosemore 44:24	memory 4:19
lunureu 40.0	41:11,12,19,20	23:8,10,11,20 24:4	Loosemore's 42:15	mentioned 21:7 42:24
I	43:25 Johns 2:17 4:6 46:25	24:4,9 25:8,11,11	43:7	45:9
dentification 24:13	Johns 2:17 4:6 46:25 49:5	25:12 26:17,20	lot 5:10 11:20 15:8	mergers 9:19
27:3 28:25 34:5		27:22,24 28:3 31:19	20:16 22:25 28:3,17	message 19:13
27:5 28:25 34:5 llinois 8:25	Johnson 1:14 48:8,23 joined 9:14	31:23 32:9 33:4,16	28:21 36:12	met 16:2
npact 45:18,22		35:2,10,13 37:3,16	lots 35:15	might 15:3
nplication 44:25	JONATHAN 2:24	37:20 38:5,5,7 39:5	λπ	Mikhael 26:24 34:3
nplication 44:25 nply 27:25	just 5:7 7:3,5,11 8:5	39:8 40:2,10,18,22	<u>M</u>	49:13,17
mply 27:25 mportant 7:14 11:15	12:5,5 13:3 15:8	40:24 41:2,3,4,6,7	M 2:10 4:2	misunderstood 18:16
33:12	16:10 19:2,10 20:4	41:11 42:5,7 43:9	made 29:22	modem 14:7 18:3,13
mpressed 7:4,6 46:5	20:12,20 21:3,21	43:13,23 44:5,6,6,8	Madison 2:8	modems 14:2
mpression 8:4,7	22:9,14 26:21 27:13 27:25 28:15 29:12	44:10,12,17,19 45:15 46:8	maintenance 35:15 major 13:10,14	moment 24:16 27:13 29:3
ILLUL CASHULL () 4 /				11.1.7

money 17:17,18 19:3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			r age
(money 1 / .1 / .10 1 / .5	0 4:2	P 2:3,3	43:13,14,18 45:5,11	rate 7:25 24:10 37:22
19:14 21:2 33:7	oath 3:14 4:5	PAGE 49:4,9	45:18	37:24 42:11 49:10
monitor 40:9	objection 24:8 27:21	pages 33:22 34:21,23	price 23:6 43:13	rates 23:20 37:19,21
more 10:14 11:25	30:11,23 36:25	paid 18:3 36:2,3	priced 37:5	37:25
14:20,20 15:4 28:21	42:20 46:21	38:16	prices 18:18 22:24	RDD 1:8
33:3 40:5 43:11	objections 3:8	pains 44:19	23:25 37:14,17	re 1:5
44:14 46:15	obligated 38:9	paragraph 37:18	pricing 7:21 17:16,21	read 25:4,13 27:13
motion 42:8,13,16,22	obligation 38:12	part 14:9 16:4,19 26:8	17:21,23 18:13	42:13,15,19,20 43:6
much 13:11 14:10	39:11,13,14,17,20	29:23	21:24 23:2 37:12	43:11
15:3 23:15,15,16	obligations 20:18	particular 11:22 20:9	43:13,14,15,18 45:2	reading 19:23
mutually 17:4	occurred 16:9	particularly 11:15	45:5,11,12,14,18	real 9:12 10:6 15:21
myself 10:11	off 14:7 40:23 46:13	parties 3:5 21:16 32:8	primarily 10:16	19:22 45:17
	offend 20:25	36:2,15,18,22 38:4	primary 5:23 24:10	really 5:20,23 11:10
N	officer 3:13 5:16	38:7,10,15 39:3,7	42:11 49:10	13:4,7 14:24 17:24
N 2:3 4:2 49:3	12:16	39:19,21 40:17	prior 22:4 30:2 34:8,9	20:3,6 23:18 26:8
name 39:23,25 40:10	offices 1:11	41:21 48:17	PRIs 28:15	26:17 31:9 33:12
40:14 41:3	Official 2:6	partner 9:10,11,12	private 9:20 20:25	43:5,6,6 44:25
nature 19:11 32:9	off-the-shelf 11:21	11:12	privileged 9:25 22:22	reason 7:12 10:23
necessarily 15:6	okay 26:21 27:15	party 40:23 41:10	42:2	20:9,20
necessary 7:9	46:16 47:2	pay 7:21,25 33:6 38:9	probably 5:23 6:17	recall 4:24 5:2 7:3,24
necessity 5:20	Once 13:9	39:9	12:22 20:12 22:22	15:24,25 16:2,6
need 6:8,15 16:22	one 2:21 5:5 7:6 8:22	paying 39:19	34:19	17:23 18:10,18
35:14	11:17 12:23 13:5,6	Penn 2:21	problem 8:8	20:19 21:9,10,11,12
needed 18:22 19:7	13:10 14:5,15 17:6	people 13:23 15:9	process 16:11 23:3	21:20 22:7,20 25:6
32:18	17:24,24 19:12	22:25 23:4 26:11	produced 4:10,13,15	25:7 26:2,10,22
negative 19:21	37:21 43:9 45:25	41:17 45:9	product 35:17	29:14,15,25 30:3
negotiated 26:11,12	ones 4:21 14:10 36:5	per 18:3	Professional 1:15	33:19 40:7 46:9
31:16 37:25	only 17:13 30:25	perform 5:11	48:9	receive 33:17,22
negotiating 5:25	32:15,17 39:8	period 10:5,25	profitable 35:19,22	received 43:4
negotiation 25:15	oOo 3:23	permissible 39:6	36:7,8,13,24	receiving 33:19
30:5 45:4	operate 28:10	personal 34:18	project 12:2,3,9	Recess 46:14
negotiator 26:4,7	operated 13:24 28:9	Peter 22:2	proposal 33:5	recognize 34:7,8,9
network 13:9,13,23	opinion 45:16	ph 40 :13	provide 14:15 17:5	recollection 6:12,18
16:21,23 26:5	opportunities 13:13	physically 40:21	23:16 24:7 28:8	7:18 8:2 11:21
networks 13:16,20,25	opportunity 26:9	piece 13:22	32:3,5,7,8 39:7	17:10 18:14,17
18:12 19:5	order 14:20 42:9	pipe 40:22	40:16 41:18	19:11,23 21:25
never 21:13 38:16	originally 27:18	Piper 11:8,9	provided 13:25 14:11	27:19,23,25 29:12
New 1:3,12,12,16 2:9	other 5:23 8:17 14:9	Plaza 2:21	16:17 21:15	29:16 30:21,22,25
2:9,16,16,22,22	14:11,19,21 19:23	please 8:23 27:16	provider 13:14	31:7 33:20,24 34:10
14:4 48:4,6,10 news 38:16	20:4,14,20,22 24:5	point 19:3 20:3 46:10		
			providing 12:24	41:23 42:4 43:10
	28:2 32:8 35:12,15	policies 45:22	35:25 36:3 44:15,15	record 46:13 48:15
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5	36:7,13 37:5 44:11	policy 45:20,24	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25 Q question 3:9 40:19	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19 notions 23:9	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9 overall 28:10	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3 pretty 35:24 39:5	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13 reinvolved 20:4
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19 notions 23:9 Nov 49:12	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9 overall 28:10 own 13:16,16 14:22	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3 pretty 35:24 39:5 PRI 6:3,9,25 7:14	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25 Q question 3:9 40:19 questions 46:15	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13 reinvolved 20:4 related 37:13 48:16
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19 notions 23:9 Nov 49:12 November 26:24	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9 overall 28:10 own 13:16,16 14:22 18:11	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3 pretty 35:24 39:5 PRI 6:3,9,25 7:14 8:11 11:23 12:7	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25 Q question 3:9 40:19 questions 46:15 R	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13 reinvolved 20:4 related 37:13 48:16 relationship 19:17
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19 notions 23:9 Nov 49:12 November 26:24 number 14:5 16:15	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9 overall 28:10 own 13:16,16 14:22 18:11 ownership-type 15:4	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3 pretty 35:24 39:5 PRI 6:3,9,25 7:14 8:11 11:23 12:7 17:16 24:22 27:20	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25 Q question 3:9 40:19 questions 46:15 R 2:3 4:2,2 48:2	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13 reinvolved 20:4 related 37:13 48:16 relationship 19:17 44:13
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19 notions 23:9 Nov 49:12 November 26:24 number 14:5 16:15 18:10	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9 overall 28:10 own 13:16,16 14:22 18:11 ownership-type 15:4 O'Connor 11:12 20:2	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3 pretty 35:24 39:5 PRI 6:3,9,25 7:14 8:11 11:23 12:7 17:16 24:22 27:20 28:5,20 29:15,22,24	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25 Q question 3:9 40:19 questions 46:15 R 2:3 4:2,2 48:2 raise 19:4	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13 reinvolved 20:4 related 37:13 48:16 relationship 19:17 44:13 relative 45:11
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19 notions 23:9 Nov 49:12 November 26:24 number 14:5 16:15	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9 overall 28:10 own 13:16,16 14:22 18:11 ownership-type 15:4	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3 pretty 35:24 39:5 PRI 6:3,9,25 7:14 8:11 11:23 12:7 17:16 24:22 27:20 28:5,20 29:15,22,24 32:12,19 33:6,14,17	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25 Q question 3:9 40:19 questions 46:15 R 2:3 4:2,2 48:2 raise 19:4 Randall 11:18,23 12:6	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13 reinvolved 20:4 related 37:13 48:16 relationship 19:17 44:13 relative 45:11 relatively 14:8
Nishimoto 19:24 23:5 23:24 41:12 nonregulatory 10:12 Notary 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 note 34:18 noted 47:3 notified 41:9 notify 38:9,12 39:11 notifying 39:20 notion 15:19 notions 23:9 Nov 49:12 November 26:24 number 14:5 16:15 18:10	36:7,13 37:5 44:11 45:8 46:17,18 others 13:6 31:24 out 6:2 8:3 10:11 13:18,23 15:20 18:11 40:24 41:5 44:16 46:11 outcome 48:19 outside 11:6 21:5 outsourcing 26:5 over 10:14 21:5 26:9 overall 28:10 own 13:16,16 14:22 18:11 ownership-type 15:4 O'Connor 11:12 20:2	policy 45:20,24 position 25:24 41:6 possibility 6:24 8:22 possible 19:17 power 23:15 44:7 practice 9:17 20:25 premises 15:2,9 preparation 29:21 31:2 prepare 4:8 president 7:7 26:3 pretty 35:24 39:5 PRI 6:3,9,25 7:14 8:11 11:23 12:7 17:16 24:22 27:20 28:5,20 29:15,22,24	35:25 36:3 44:15,15 44:16 provision 22:12 psychology 9:3 Public 1:15 4:4 47:13 48:9 publicly 9:12 purpose 28:5 29:10 31:25 Q question 3:9 40:19 questions 46:15 R 2:3 4:2,2 48:2 raise 19:4	record 46:13 48:15 refer 24:22 referred 40:3 43:4 referring 29:6,19,20 refresh 4:19 27:19 31:6 refreshed 6:12 regarding 21:19,24 22:11 46:19 Registered 1:14 48:8 Registration 48:24 regulatory 10:4,13 reinvolved 20:4 related 37:13 48:16 relationship 19:17 44:13 relative 45:11

Page 4

				Page .
rely 21:3	21:3 37:6	sometimes 44:12	39:24 40:4,14	46:10
remember 16:8 18:25	sent 27:10 38:2 42:17	somewhere 38:19	sworn 3:12,15 4:3	third 14:13 36:2,18
report 12:14,17	separate 34:21	sorry 6:20 11:8 16:10	47:8 48:14	36:22 38:4,7,10,15
reporter 1:15 24:14	separately 11:24	40:13 42:18 45:18	system 13:20	39:2,7,19,21 40:17
27:4 29:2 48:9	41:20	SOUTHERN 1:3		40:23 41:10,21
require 35:25	series 6:12	space 7:22,25 21:7,15	T	third-party 36:19
required 36:14,16	server 14:17,22	21:24 22:12 23:15	T 4:2 27:12 48:2,2	thought 25:11 42:18
reserved 3:9	service 14:19 16:17	24:7 32:3 36:15,20	take 21:5 24:15 27:13	43:3
residences 13:3	16:20 17:5 23:12	40:16 44:5,7,9 46:7	29:3 30:4 34:6	thousand 46:6
resources 10:5	28:8 35:11,25 36:3	special 7:8 20:6	44:19	three 10:14 12:22
respect 38:3	36:5,15,19 39:7	specific 5:2 7:17	taken 46:14	14:14 46:8
respective 3:4	services 12:24 14:11	15:24 18:18 19:9	takes 46:2	through 28:15
response 42:21	14:15 17:16 23:11	21:10 26:2 30:20	talked 6:10 7:10,20	throughout 13:9
responsibilities 9:22	23:16 24:11 32:5,6	32:9 40:5 43:10	38:20	time 3:9 5:5,17,18 7:4
responsibility 22:23	32:7,8,10 35:10,12	specifically 5:13 6:7	talking 15:7,12 17:3	9:3 10:5,14 13:14
result 17:8	36:12 37:5,13 40:16	7:3 15:12 18:9,25	18:17,25 19:2 41:15	14:3 15:14 16:2
retention 45:20,22,23	41:10,18 42:11	25:7 29:20	41:16,16 43:25	18:10 20:12 21:4
review 4:15 22:5,8	43:17,22 44:15,15	speculate 17:13 24:3	team 6:4	22:18 30:2 32:16
25:10	44:16 49:10	30:24	technology 18:15	36:17 47:3
reviewed 4:9,12,18	servicing 39:2 41:21	speculation 37:2	28:12	timeframe 6:18 33:2
5:19 29:17 42:25	set 22:23 23:6,25	spend 21:2,4	Telecom 1:6 2:14 9:14	times 6:11 10:10
reviewing 4:24 22:7	48:13,20	spoke 6:14	24:11,12,23	title 26:2
29:25	sets 37:12	ss 48:5	telecommunications	today's 4:8
revision 25:18 30:10	setting 20:6	stage 12:12	11:11	together 25:10
right 23:9	Seventh 1:12 2:15	Stamped 27:2 34:4	tell 7:15 24:18 25:6	TOGUT 2:19
road 38:18	several 4:10,22 6:10	standard 31:10,13,14	29:4 32:15,22,24	told 7:8 32:17,20
role 5:3 10:2	14:17 46:6,8	31:17,20 37:18	34:7 38:25 39:5	38:14
Roscoe 5:16 6:7,10,23	share 9:11 14:17	standards 31:24	41:22	topic 7:6 21:7
16:2,3 19:12 32:21	shared 14:16	37:21	tend 35:14	traffic 28:14,17,19
33:3,12 45:9	sheet 6:5,6 33:4	started 10:11 12:13	tended 10:16 20:14,24	training 8:24
rough 16:12	show 38:22	State 1:16 48:4,10	tends 35:12	transaction 4:23 5:6
routine 12:4 22:10	showed 38:23 40:10	STATES 1:2	term 6:5,5 7:19,20	11:3 15:21,23 17:15
routine-type 11:16	side 10:3	statistic 14:3	33:4,8	19:8 23:4 46:19
routing 28:19	Sidley 1:11 2:13	steps 46:3	terminate 6:2 33:6	transactions 10:22
Royce 7:10 12:15 16:3	signature 33:22 34:21	Stewart 5:15	terminated 6:9 7:2	11:11 21:21
Rudnick 11:8,8,9	34:23	STIPULATED 3:3,7	termination 7:13	transcripts 42:24
rules 46:10	signed 3:13,15 25:14	3:11	32:19	43:2,4
run 12:8 44:18,22	33:15 36:17	stopped 8:9	terms 24:24 25:16,19	transport 44:12
Ryan 44:2	significant 14:8	storage 46:7	29:7 39:2	Tresnowski 1:10 4:1
S	significantly 16:15	STRAUSS 2:5	testified 4:4	4:7 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1
	simple 17:25	structure 5:12,21	testimony 48:15	8:18 9:1 10:1 11:1
S 2:3 4:2,2 salespeople 23:22	single 25:8	structures 45:3	text 27:14	12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1
same 3:14 9:3 15:6	site 15:13 38:20 39:24 40:4,14	stuff 12:5 44:11,21	thanking 34:20	16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1
17:19 32:16	sites 37:23	subcontractor 16:23 subject 21:14	their 5:6,19 6:5,5,8,8 8:4,8 13:16 14:22	20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1
save 45:25 46:3,4	small 13:2	submitted 42:16	18:8 26:5 38:21	24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1
says 39:10	smaller 14:10 28:9	subscribed 47:8	40:17 44:2,16	32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1
			40.1/44.2.10	
				36-137-138-130-1
school 9:4,5,8	sold 36:10 43:24	subsequent 6:6 8:24	thing 17:25 32:17	36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22 seek 23:24	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4 41:17 44:25 46:9	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7 suite 12:24	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21 9:11 10:14 13:17	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10 trip 7:8
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22 seek 23:24 seems 31:4 39:5	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4 41:17 44:25 46:9 somehow 43:14,17	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7 suite 12:24 suppose 12:21 35:6	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21 9:11 10:14 13:17 14:2 17:9,9,10,19	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10 trip 7:8 true 43:18,19 45:3
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22 seek 23:24 seems 31:4 39:5 seen 27:6	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4 41:17 44:25 46:9 somehow 43:14,17 someone 16:25 21:4	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7 suite 12:24 suppose 12:21 35:6 sure 16:5 17:2 24:17	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21 9:11 10:14 13:17 14:2 17:9,9,10,19 18:9 19:10,13 20:17	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10 trip 7:8 true 43:18,19 45:3 48:14
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22 seek 23:24 seems 31:4 39:5 seen 27:6 SEGAL 2:19,19	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4 41:17 44:25 46:9 somehow 43:14,17 someone 16:25 21:4 23:13 26:7 35:13	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7 suite 12:24 suppose 12:21 35:6 sure 16:5 17:2 24:17 27:15 28:21 41:4	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21 9:11 10:14 13:17 14:2 17:9,9,10,19 18:9 19:10,13 20:17 20:23 22:9,21 23:8	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10 trip 7:8 true 43:18,19 45:3 48:14 trying 41:17
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22 seek 23:24 seems 31:4 39:5 seen 27:6 SEGAL 2:19,19 sell 12:5 23:10,12	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4 41:17 44:25 46:9 somehow 43:14,17 someone 16:25 21:4 23:13 26:7 35:13 37:21,22 40:5	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7 suite 12:24 suppose 12:21 35:6 sure 16:5 17:2 24:17 27:15 28:21 41:4 43:11 44:20	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21 9:11 10:14 13:17 14:2 17:9,9,10,19 18:9 19:10,13 20:17 20:23 22:9,21 23:8 26:3 36:6 37:24	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10 trip 7:8 true 43:18,19 45:3 48:14 trying 41:17 Tuesday 1:13
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22 seek 23:24 seems 31:4 39:5 seen 27:6 SEGAL 2:19,19 sell 12:5 23:10,12 35:9,9,17	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4 41:17 44:25 46:9 somehow 43:14,17 someone 16:25 21:4 23:13 26:7 35:13 37:21,22 40:5 something 5:13 37:24	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7 suite 12:24 suppose 12:21 35:6 sure 16:5 17:2 24:17 27:15 28:21 41:4	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21 9:11 10:14 13:17 14:2 17:9,9,10,19 18:9 19:10,13 20:17 20:23 22:9,21 23:8 26:3 36:6 37:24 39:15,23 40:3,9	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10 trip 7:8 true 43:18,19 45:3 48:14 trying 41:17 Tuesday 1:13 turn 37:8
school 9:4,5,8 sealing 3:5 SEC 20:18 second 27:8 see 20:11 40:21,21,22 seek 23:24 seems 31:4 39:5 seen 27:6 SEGAL 2:19,19 sell 12:5 23:10,12	sold 36:10 43:24 solving 8:8 some 4:9 10:23 12:7 15:3 16:20 20:22 23:6,14,21 36:4 41:17 44:25 46:9 somehow 43:14,17 someone 16:25 21:4 23:13 26:7 35:13 37:21,22 40:5	subsequent 6:6 8:24 9:7 21:21 33:11 substance 6:21 sufficient 18:5,7,21 19:7 suite 12:24 suppose 12:21 35:6 sure 16:5 17:2 24:17 27:15 28:21 41:4 43:11 44:20 survive 32:18	thing 17:25 32:17 things 11:21 13:11 20:4,14,23 35:15 40:9 45:25 think 5:9,17 7:22 8:21 9:11 10:14 13:17 14:2 17:9,9,10,19 18:9 19:10,13 20:17 20:23 22:9,21 23:8 26:3 36:6 37:24	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 47:6 48:12 49:5 trial 3:10 trip 7:8 true 43:18,19 45:3 48:14 trying 41:17 Tuesday 1:13

Page 5

Page 6

		•		Page
typically 11:4 12:10	15:13	years 46:9	7	
cypically 1111 12.10	well 10:9 19:8 23:3	York 1:3,12,12,16 2:9	787 1:12 2:15	
U	32:25 35:9,24 38:13	2:9,16,16,22,22	101 1.12 2.15	
under 4:5 28:10 35:7	42:6	14:4 48:4,6,10	9	
37:17 38:3 39:6	went 7:23 8:25 9:4,9	Young 5:16 6:7,14	9/4/2006 48:24	
45:5	38:19,20	7:15 8:10	9:13 1:14	
understanding 28:7	were 4:10,12,22 5:4,7		90 46:11	
28:13,18 35:11 36:9	6:6,11,16,17 8:12	#		
37:4 38:6,8,11,14	8:22 9:7,16,22	#01J05000925 48:24		
38:15	10:13,23 11:14 14:4			
understood 26:8	15:13,14,19 16:13	0		
unique 11:10	16:19,25 17:3,19,21	000010-14 34:4 49:18		
UNITED 1:2	17:24 18:16,19,19	000519-580 27:2		
University 8:25 9:4	19:6,9 20:6,15	49:13		
unless 10:23 39:19 46:2	21:18,23 23:9,17 25:15,18 28:3 30:4	03-13057 1:8		
Unsecured 2:7	30:9 31:4 32:6,11	1		
until 8:20 29:13,18	33:11,14,18 37:14	1 24:10,15 49:10		
unusual 22:8 36:9	38:14 39:8 41:15	10:42 47:3		
use 11:6 13:11,13	45:4	10019 2:16		
23:22 36:14 39:18	we'll 19:15 33:5	10022-2524 2:9		
39:20 40:15 41:9	we're 15:6 23:11 33:4	10119 2:22		
used 15:7	36:4 37:23	11 1:8 25:25 34:2		
user 46:2	we've 29:5	49:16		
uses 40:23	WHEREOF 48:20	11th 34:15		
using 15:11 38:7,10	wherewithal 5:11	13 20:17		
38:14,25	while 9:16 18:6,8	14 37:23		
	whole 13:19	18 1:13		
V	wholesale 13:7 14:9	18th 48:21		
valuation 8:6	willing 7:5	1986 9:5,10		
various 10:10 23:16	wipe 46:11	1992 9:11		
vendors 31:22,24	witness 4:3 8:17 9:24	1995 9:11		
versus 31:24	17:12 22:15 24:2	1999 9:13		
very 6:23,23 7:23	30:24 42:3 48:12,15	2		
16:14 17:25,25	48:20 49:4 Wood 1:11 2:13			
20:17,18,23 23:3 26:6,6 36:10 39:21	word 15:7	2 26:23 27:5 49:12 2001 10:25 26:24		
42:6 46:2	words 20:14 27:24	49:12		
via 28:20	work 8:9 10:19,20	2001/2002 12:19		
vice 26:3	worked 11:13 25:10	2001 /2002 12:19 2002 10:25 25:25 34:2		
Virginia 9:4	38:19	34:15 49:16		
Vitenson 26:24 27:16	working 23:4	2003 6:20 21:22 33:2		
34:3 49:13,18	Worldwide 24:12	2004 1:13 47:10 48:21	ĺ	
, 	worth 18:6,8	24 49:11		
W	worthwhile 18:22	26 49:13		
W 1:14 4:2 48:8,23	wouldn't 6:25 27:10	28 26:24 49:12,15		
waived 3:6	41:2	·		
walked 38:23	writing 34:20	3		
want 7:8 13:11 15:5	wrote 27:16	3 5:25 6:2 8:5 16:14		
17:12 20:24 24:2		16:18 28:23 29:3,22		
30:23	X	31:17 33:5 37:9		
wanted 5:6 7:19 40:20	X 49:3	44:2 49:14		
wants 23:13	XI 24:12	33 49:18		
wasn't 7:9 8:8	XO 38:14 41:17,18	A		
way 5:21,24 17:4 25:9	Y	4		
27:10 29:14 36:7		4 33:25 34:6 49:5,16		
38:6,25 39:4 41:17 43:24 44:22 48:18	yeah 16:10 18:23 26:15,21,21 36:6	5		
43:24 44:22 48:18 ways 14:15	39:17			
web 13:2 14:13 15:12	year 6:19	590 2:8		
13.2 IT.13 13.12	Juar 0.19			
				1

Exhibit C

Page 1 1 2 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 3 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 4) 5 In re:) 6 ALLEGIANCE TELECOM, INC., et al., 7 Debtors. 8 Chapter 11 Case No. 03-13057 (RDD) 9 10 Deposition of JOHN DUMBLETON held at the offices of Sidley Austin Brown & Wood LLP, 787 11 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York, on 12 13 Tuesday, May 18, 2004, commencing at 14 10:58 a.m., before James W. Johnson, 15 Registered Professional Reporter and a Notary 16 Public of the State of New York. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Page		
1480	2	Page
	2	
APPEARANCES:		
ATTEARANCES.		
AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HALLER & FELDIL		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	1 -	the within deposition be waived.
	· ·	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED th
		all objections, except as to the form of the
•		question, shall be reserved to the time of the
BY: CULIN M. ADAMS, ESQ.		
		IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED th
		signed before any officer authorized to
		administer an oath with the same force and
		effect as if signed and sworn to before the
BY: KIMBERLY A. JOHNS, ESQ.		Court.
-	E E	
JONATHAN HOOK, ESQ.		- 000 -
	24	
	25	
	-	
	1.	Page 5
	-	Dumbleton
		Undergraduate. '92, graduate school, in terms of
		when I finished.
	1	Q. How were you employed subsequent to
		receiving your MBA?
		A. This is like a job interview. I went to
		work for MCI Communications.
		Q. What was your position?
MR. DI CONZA: Without disclosing any	-	A. Started off as a national account
A I guess I had dimensional to the		executive and left there in '98 as a senior
		national account manager. I was the sales, sales
		or sales manager.
		Q. What type of sales?
		A. What types of sales? It was selling to
		large federal agencies and international carriers,
V. Did you review any deposition		a full suite of telecommunications services.
-		Q. Where did you go after MCI?
		A. I left MCI to join Allegiance Telecom.
Q. Flease describe your education, starting		Q. And when was that?
		A. It May of '98.
A. After high school? I went to Virginia	21	Q. And what position did you take at
Tech, was an engineer, graduated in industrial	22	Allegiance?
	22	A = A + A + A + A + A + A + A + A + A +
ingineering operations research, went back and got	23	A. At Allegiance? I took regional sales
MBA from Virginia Tech, six months after raduating, undergraduate, so is that '89? '90?	23 24 25	 A. At Allegiance? I took regional sales manager when I joined Allegiance. Q. And what were your responsibilities as
	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LL Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors 590 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022-2524 BY: COLIN M. ADAMS, ESQ. SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP Attorneys for KMC Telecom 787 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019 BY: KIMBERLY A. JOHNS, ESQ. TOGUT SEGAL & SEGAL LLP Attorneys for the Debtor One Penn Plaza New York, New York 10119 BY: GERARD DI CONZA, ESQ. JONATHAN HOOK, ESQ. Page 4 Dumbleton JOHN DUM BLETON, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified under oath as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. JOHNS: Q. Mr. Dumbleton, did you do anything to prepare for your deposition today? MR. DI CONZA: Without disclosing any attorney/client privileged communications. A. I guess I had dinner last night. Q. You met with your attorneys? A. Yes, for a couple of minutes. Q. Did you review any documents? A. Did not. Q. Did you review any deposition transcripts? A. I did not. Q. Please describe your education, starting after high school.	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP 4 Attorneys for the Official Committee 6 of Unsecured Creditors 7 S90 Madison Avenue 8 New York, New York 10022-2524 9 BY: COLIN M. ADAMS, ESQ. 10 SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP 11 Attorneys for KMC Telecom 13 787 Seventh Avenue 14 New York, New York 10019 15 BY: KIMBERLY A. JOHNS, ESQ. 16 TOGUT SEGAL & SEGAL LLP 17 Attorneys for the Debtor 19 One Penn Plaza 20 New York, New York 10119 21 BY: GERARD DI CONZA, ESQ. 22 JONATHAN HOOK, ESQ. 23 Notary Public, was examined and testified 4 under oath as follows: 5 EXAMINATION BY MS. JOHNS: 6 Q. Mr. Dumbleton, did you do anything to 7 prepare for your deposition today? 8 MR. DI CONZA: Without disclosing any 3 attorney/client privileged communications. 10 A. I guess I had dinner last night. 11 Q. Did you

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	Page	6	Page
1		1	Dumbleton
2		2	A. For probably about another year, and
3	A. The responsibilities were to sell a set	3	then I was promoted again.
4	of wholesale products, create and sell. It was in	4	Q. What was your title then?
5		5	A. VP of wholesale services.
6		6	Q. And what were your responsibilities?
7		7	
8			
	,		Q. What was included in running that?
9		9	A. Hiring sales managers and then having
10	C B Horr Jon - Bronne Burros	10	the sales managers hire reps. And also looking at
11	manager?	11	the company's assets and trying to build additional
12	A. You're going to test me here. Probably	12	products that complemented the base business, the
13		13	staffing of product dev, sales, sales support,
14	2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	sales engineering, all those responsibilities.
15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15	
		1	Q. And what types of products?
16		16	A. The same set, plus some dedicated loop
17	A	17	products and some IP MTLS products and some IP
18		18	transit services.
19	,	19	Q. And approximately when did you become V
20	employed. I'm just trying to get the dates down	20	wholesale services?
21		21	A. Probably in the mid-2000, mid-2000, 2001
22	Č	22	
23			timeframe. You're challenging me on the dates. I
1	, and the second products,	23	have to check with HR.
24		1	Q. That's okay. What is your current
25	services?	25	position?
		-	
1	Page 8 Dumbleton	1	Page 9 Dumbleton
2	A. I should let you get it. Senior vice	2	
3			data services or broadband services.
4	president for wholesale services and alternate	3	Q. Did you report to anyone else at that
	channels.	4	time?
5	Q. When did you take this position?	5	A. No.
6	A. That one I can I can remember that	6	Q. In 2001/2002 who reported directly to
7	one. That was June of 2003 of, give or take a	7	you?
8	month,	8	A. Doug Holcroft (ph). John Nishimoto.
9	Q. And what are your responsibilities in	9	Dan Cobb, Mark McGuinness. I think that's
10	that position?		
11	-	10	accurate.
12	and the set of the set	11	Q. And what was Mr. Nishimoto's position a
	now in terms of functional responsibilities, but	12	that time?
13	more areas than wholesale services. It's resale	13	A. At that time John had two functions. He
14	services, and it's indirect, we call it agency or	14	was running a regional group of sales people. Make
15	alternate channel services, and the product set	15	sure my timeframe's accurate here. And then I put
16	expands through all the wholesale services, through	16	John in charge of running the Genuity line of
17	all of the retail products.	17	business,
	Q. In	18	
18	A. Do I get the job? Sorry.		Understand, that's a pretty big window
18 19		19	there. Dan Cobb came in there also in the middle
19			of that, and Dan McGuinness left maybe in the
19 20	Q. We'll find out. In 2001/2002 who did	20	
19 20 21	Q. We'll find out. In 2001/2002 who did you report to?	21	middle of that. I think those timeframes are
19 20 21 22	Q. We'll find out. In 2001/2002 who did you report to? A. Chris Malinowski.		middle of that. I think those timeframes are
19 20 21	Q. We'll find out. In 2001/2002 who did you report to? A. Chris Malinowski.	21 22	middle of that. I think those timeframes are accurate. I may be spilling onto 2002 as well.
19 20 21 22	 Q. We'll find out. In 2001/2002 who did you report to? A. Chris Malinowski. Q. What was his position? 	21 22 23	middle of that. I think those timeframes are accurate. I may be spilling onto 2002 as well. Q. In this 2001/2002 timeframe what was the
19 20 21 22 23	 Q. We'll find out. In 2001/2002 who did you report to? A. Chris Malinowski. Q. What was his position? A. He was the senior vice president and 	21 22 23 24	middle of that. I think those timeframes are accurate. I may be spilling onto 2002 as well. Q. In this 2001/2002 timeframe what was the business of Allegiance?
19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. We'll find out. In 2001/2002 who did you report to? A. Chris Malinowski. Q. What was his position? A. He was the senior vice president and 	21 22 23	middle of that. I think those timeframes are accurate. I may be spilling onto 2002 as well. Q. In this 2001/2002 timeframe what was the

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

1			
	Page 10		Page 11
í _	Dumbleton	1	
2	more detail on that question.	2	
3	Q. Just in general, what did Allegiance do?	3	Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin
4	A. What did Allegiance do as a company?	4	discussions regarding a potential business
5	Q. As a company.	5	relationship?
6	A. We sold services, primarily sold	6	A. Yes, it was, I think it was '01.
7	services to medium and small enterprise customers	7	
8	through a direct sales channel in 36 markets.	8	
9	Q. Are you familiar with KMC?	9	A. Was circulated around selling us PRI
10	A. I am familiar with KMC.	10	services.
11	Q. When did you first become familiar with	11	Q. When did those discussions begin?
12	KMC?	12	
13	A. I first became familiar with KMC	13	I'm, I believe it was in the '01 timeframe,
14	probably in the mid-2001 timeframe, early 2001. I	14	,
15	think that's right.	15	
16	Q. How did you become familiar with them		
17	A. Well, I knew who KMC was in the	17	
18	marketplace. I had heard of them through past	18	
19	experiences with MCI, but I became familiar with	19	
20	them in terms of a little more familiar with them	20	C
21	because of their interactions with Qwest. We were	20	service and the service of the servi
22	speaking with Qwest about some business		don't know if he had contacted anybody prior. He
23	opportunities.	22	may have contacted me in early '01.
24		23	Q. What did he say to you in that first
25	KMC was a big provider for Qwest. The	24	contact?
	industry is small, so we all kind of know who, we	25	A. "Do you have a need for our PRI
	Page 12		Page 13
1	Dumbleton	1	Dumbleton
2	services." I can almost quote that, Something	2	involved in it, basically what it is that I needed
3	along those lines.	3	from KMC.
4	Q. What was your response?		
		4	
5	A. Initial response was no.		Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed?
5 6		4 5 6	Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed?A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP
-	A. Initial response was no.Q. Did that response change?	5	Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic.
6	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. 	5 6 7	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for
6 7	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? 	5 6 7 8	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services?
6 7 8	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the 	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance.
6 7 8 9	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question.
6 7 8 9 10	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of
6 7 8 9 10	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at?
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes.
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 .8	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some point in time did do this, said, you know what? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss? A. I, I gave them a target per DS0 rate in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some point in time did do this, said, you know what? There may be an opportunity. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss? A. I, I gave them a target per DS0 rate in order for my larger deal to work.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 .8 9 0	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some point in time did do this, said, you know what? There may be an opportunity. Q. Were you involved in negotiation of the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss? A. I, I gave them a target per DS0 rate in order for my larger deal to work. Q. And what was that rate?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 .8 9 20	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some point in time did do this, said, you know what? There may be an opportunity. Q. Were you involved in negotiation of the transaction between KMC and Allegiance? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss? A. I, I gave them a target per DS0 rate in order for my larger deal to work. Q. And what was that rate? MR. DI CONZA: If you recall.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 11 2	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some point in time did do this, said, you know what? There may be an opportunity. Q. Were you involved in negotlation of the transaction between KMC and Allegiance? A. Define "transaction." 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss? A. I, I gave them a target per DS0 rate in order for my larger deal to work. Q. And what was that rate? MR. DI CONZA: If you recall. A. I mean, I don't recall specifically.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 3	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some point in time did do this, said, you know what? There may be an opportunity. Q. Were you involved in negotiation of the transaction between KMC and Allegiance? A. Define "transaction." Q. Well, after you spoke to Chris and said 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss? A. I, I gave them a target per DS0 rate in order for my larger deal to work. Q. And what was that rate? MR. DI CONZA: If you recall. A. I mean, I don't recall specifically.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 3	 A. Initial response was no. Q. Did that response change? A. That response did change. Q. When did it change? A. You're once again challenging me on the specific month. It changed when my discussions, the company's discussions with Genuity expanded to Genuity and Allegiance were in discussions on some additional services, and that's what I meant changed. Q. Did you then contact Chris Menier? A. Chris continued to contact me. He was the tenacious sales guy, but, yeah, we at some point in time did do this, said, you know what? There may be an opportunity. Q. Were you involved in negotlation of the transaction between KMC and Allegiance? A. Define "transaction." Q. Well, after you spoke to Chris and said there may be a need here, what happened? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What did you tell KMC that you needed? A. We needed PRI services for inbound ISP traffic. Q. Did you discuss pricing requirements for Allegiance with respect to the PRI services? MR. DI CONZA: Allegiance. A. Well, clarify that question. Q. Did you discuss pricing needs of Allegiance with respect to the PRI services with anyone at KMC? A. In terms of what I needed to buy at? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And what prices did you discuss? A. I, I gave them a target per DS0 rate in order for my larger deal to work. Q. And what was that rate? MR. DI CONZA: If you recall. A. I mean, I don't recall specifically.

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

1	Page 14	4	Page
1	Dumbleton	1	
2	A. Did my target change? I, I don't recall	2	were several other folks involved in the larger
3		3	
4	Q. Did, would this target per-DS0 rate be	4	
5	expressed in terms of per port?	5	-
6		6	
7	Q. Did you initially tell KMC that you	7	
8	needed a per-port rate of \$17?	8	
9	A. I'm sure I said probably something lower	9	person. I think that I attended I'm not sure if
10		10	-
11	assure you that my initial response was probably	11	
12	lower than that. My initial request.	112	
13	Q. Who else from Allegiance was involved in	12	,
14			
15	A. What specific nature of the PRI		e
16	services?	15	0
17		16	
	Q. Anybody from Allegiance who worked on	17	C
18	discussions with KMC with respect to the PRI	18	transaction for Allegiance?
19 20	services.	19	
	A. John Nishimoto basically was running the	20	obtain PSTN connectivity in markets, I think
21	project for me. Jeff Feinberg was running the	21	markets like, cities that Allegiance did not serve
22	implementation effort. Peter Swenson was managing,	22	with its own facilities-based infrastructure.
23	kind of project managing. He would be reviewing	23	Q. Was it specifically in connection with
24	the technical design. Those are probably the folks	24	Allegiance's relationship with Genuity?
25	that had the direct involvement with KMC. There	25	A. Absolutely.
	Page 16		Page 1
1	Dumbleton	1	Dumbleton
2	Q. When did the subject of collocation	2	Q. Do you recall anyone coming to you
3	product by Allegiance first, when was that subjec	3	regarding collocation prices being offered to KMC
4	first discussed between the parties?	4	A. No.
5	A. I can't tell you when it was first		•
6		5	O. Do you know what the actual pricing on
0	discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion.	6	Q. Do you know what the actual pricing on the collocation space provided by Allegiance was?
7	discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation.	6	the collocation space provided by Allegiance was?
	discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation.	6 7	the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know?
7	discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion.It's only speculation.Q. Were you involved in negotiations	6 7 8	the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes.
7 8 9	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? 	6 7 8 9	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally
7 8 9 10	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. 	6 7 8 9 10	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know.
7 8 9 10	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. 	6 7 8 9 10 11	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the
7 8 9 10 1	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements?
7 9 0 1 2 3	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no.
7 9 10 12 3	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be?
7 9 10 11 12 13 4	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get
7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The
7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer collocation prices? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The key word there is "customer."
7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer collocation prices? A. Probably Jeff or John. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The key word there is "customer." Q. What do you mean by "The key word there
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer collocation prices? A. Probably Jeff or John. Q. Would they need approval from you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The key word there is "customer." Q. What do you mean by "The key word there is 'customer?'"
7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer collocation prices? A. Probably Jeff or John. Q. Would they need approval from you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The key word there is "customer." Q. What do you mean by "The key word there is 'customer?'" A. I mean, from my perspective, KMC was a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer collocation prices? A. Probably Jeff or John. Q. Would they need approval from you regarding such pricing? A. Jeff wouldn't, no. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The key word there is "customer." Q. What do you mean by "The key word there is 'customer?'" A. I mean, from my perspective, KMC was a vendor to us. That's how I viewed them. My
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 12 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer collocation prices? A. Probably Jeff or John. Q. Would they need approval from you regarding such pricing? A. Jeff wouldn't, no. Q. Would John? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The key word there is "customer." Q. What do you mean by "The key word there is 'customer?''' A. I mean, from my perspective, KMC was a vendor to us. That's how I viewed them. My customer in this transaction was Genuity. I can
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 discussed. Probably in an engineering discussion. It's only speculation. Q. Were you involved in negotiations regarding the provision of collocation space? A. I was not. Q. You mentioned Peter Swenson. What was his position? A. Sales engineer. Q. Did he have authority to propose collocation prices to KMC? A. Peter? No. Q. Who would have authority to offer collocation prices? A. Probably Jeff or John. Q. Would they need approval from you regarding such pricing? A. Jeff wouldn't, no. Q. Would John? A. John would probably have come to me, but 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the collocation space provided by Allegiance was? A. Did I know? Q. Yes. A. I did not know when it was originally done. I, I now know. Q. Are you usually involved in the negotiation of collocation agreements? A. With a no. Q. When would you be? A. Quite honestly, I mean, I would get involved, typically, in customer-related negotiations that were of significant size. The key word there is "customer." Q. What do you mean by "The key word there is 'customer?'" A. I mean, from my perspective, KMC was a vendor to us. That's how I viewed them. My

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

		Page 18		Page 19)	
ĺ	1	Dumbleton	1	Dumbleton		
ļ	2	collocation agreements with vendors?	2	Allegiance asked for a new design?		
	3	A. I believe they do, yes, in some	3	A. New design? I think initially we went		
	4	instances.	4	through multiple iterations of a design. Very		
	5	Q. Who is in charge of such arrangements	? 5	early on.		
	6	A. It would be carrier relations.	6	Q. Were there any design changes near the		
	7	Q. I'm sorry, what did you say?	7	end of the process, say in February of 2002?	Ì	
	8	A. Carrier relations.	8	A. I don't know. I wasn't involved there.		
	9	Q. Who heads that up?	9	The design that I was most my only requirement		
	10	A. The gentleman who heads it up? I don't	10	U		
	11	know who runs carrier relations. Sorry.	11	which hub.		
	12	Q. Was anyone from carrier relations	12	Q. And you said you weren't involved there		
	13	involved in the discussions with KMC?	13	in February 2002.		
l	14	A. I don't no clue.	14	Had you stepped away from the		
l	15	Q. John Nishimoto is not in carrier	15	negotiation process?		
l	16	relations, correct?	16	A. Absolutely.		
	17	A. No.	17	Q. Why?		
	18	Q. And Jeff Feinberg was not in carrier	18	A. Again, my role was managing the revenues		
	19	relations, correct?	19	of the customers. Genuity was my customer, so we		
	20	A. Jeff was not.	20	had people on board that were managing the vendor,	1000	
	21	Q. And Peter Swenson was not in carrier	21	on a day-to-day perspective, managing vendors.		
	22	relations?	22	Q. And who was in charge of managing KMC?		
	23	A. Peter was not.	23	A. Jeff Feinberg. John Nishimoto.		
	24	Q. Did there come a point in time in the	24	Q. Has Allegiance ever entered into a		
	25	discussions regarding the PRI services where	25	collocation agreement where it agreed to provide	1000	
L					ю	
L						
		Page 20		Page 21	STORE STORE	
	1	Dumbleton	1	Dumbleton	A NAME AND ADDREED ADDR	
	2	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge?	2	Dumbleton A. End of 2001.	and the second se	
	2 3	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.	2 3	Dumbleton A. End of 2001. Q. Where did that meeting take place?		
	2 3 4	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm	2 3 4	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.		
	2 3 4 5	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?		
	2 3 4 5 6	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked	2 3 4 5 6	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,		
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that,	2 3 4 5 6 7	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then Kevin		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that, If you can, tell me what that is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DumbletonA.End of 2001.Q.Where did that meeting take place?A.Dallas.Q.Who else was present at the meeting?A.Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guy		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from our		
	2 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed there		
1	2 4 5 7 8 9 10	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.		
]	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement? A. The PRI agreement? Generally.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding a		
]]]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement? A. The PRI agreement? Generally. Q. Have you read it before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?		
]]]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement? A. The PRI agreement? Generally. Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where dld that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I was		
]]]]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement? A. The PRI agreement? Generally. Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dumbleton collocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of. Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that. If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement? A. The PRI agreement? Generally. Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per port		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<td colspace<<="" td=""><td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td><td>DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?</td><td></td></td>	<td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td> <td>DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?</td> <td></td>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8	<td colspace<<="" td=""><td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18</td><td>DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.</td><td></td></td>	<td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18</td> <td>DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.</td> <td></td>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9	<td c<="" td=""><td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19</td><td>DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Bo you remember generally?</td><td></td></td>	<td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19</td> <td>DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Bo you remember generally?</td> <td></td>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Bo you remember generally?	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 11 14 15 16 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Dumbletoncollocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of.Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that.If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement?A. The PRI agreement? Generally. Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the document?A. I participated for one day, which is really the kickoff, but, again, after that our team negotiated. Q. What was this one-day kickoff?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Do you remember generally?A. I think it generally it was in the		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Dumbletoncollocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'maware of.Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that.If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement.Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement?A. The PRI agreement? Generally.Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the document?A. I participated for one day, which is really the kickoff, but, again, after that our team negotiated.Q. What was this one-day kickoff? A. The first time that Allegiance and KMC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Do you remember generally?A. I think it generally it was in the15-to-17 range.		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 15 16 17 10 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dumbletoncollocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of.Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that.If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement?A. The PRI agreement? Generally. Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the document?A. I participated for one day, which is really the kickoff, but, again, after that our team negotiated.Q. What was this one-day kickoff? A. The first time that Allegiance and KMC sat down to negotiate, to start discussing a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where did that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Do you remember generally?A. I think it generally it was in the		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 01 12 3	Dumbletoncollocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of.Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that.If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement?A. The PRI agreement? Generally.Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the document?A. I participated for one day, which is really the kickoff, but, again, after that our team negotiated.Q. What was this one-day kickoff? A. The first time that Allegiance and KMC sat down to negotiate, to start discussing a written document, I participated probably for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where dld that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Do you remember generally?A. I think it generally it was in the15-to-17 range.Q. Were you involved in any revisions tothis document?		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 4 12 3 4	Dumbletoncollocation space at no charge?MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'maware of.Q. I'm going to hand you what's been markedas KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that.If you can, tell me what that is.A. This appears to be the PRI agreement.Q. Are you familiar with the terms of theagreement?A. The PRI agreement? Generally.Q. Have you read it before?A. Cover to cover? No.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofthe document?A. I participated for one day, which isreally the kickoff, but, again, after that our teamnegotiated.Q. What was this one-day kickoff?A. The first time that Allegiance and KMCsat down to negotiate, to start discussing awritten document, I participated probably for thefirst three or four hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where dld that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Do you remember generally?A. I think it generally it was in the15-to-17 range.Q. Were you involved in any revisions to		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 01 12 3	Dumbletoncollocation space at no charge? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.A. Not from my perspective. Not that I'm aware of.Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 1. Take a moment and look at that.If you can, tell me what that is. A. This appears to be the PRI agreement.Q. Are you familiar with the terms of the agreement?A. The PRI agreement? Generally.Q. Have you read it before? A. Cover to cover? No.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of the document?A. I participated for one day, which is really the kickoff, but, again, after that our team negotiated.Q. What was this one-day kickoff? A. The first time that Allegiance and KMC sat down to negotiate, to start discussing a written document, I participated probably for the first three or four hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DumbletonA. End of 2001.Q. Where dld that meeting take place?A. Dallas.Q. Who else was present at the meeting?A. Myself, John Nishimoto, Jeff Feinberg,Randall Hand, Karen O'Connor, and then KevinBittner, Chris Menier, an operations guy, a guywhose name I can't recall and two folks from ouroutside counsel, Mikhael, who may be employed therenow, and I forget the other person's name.Q. Were there discussions regarding acollocation agreement at that meeting?A. No, there were not. Not when I wasthere.Q. At that time what was the price per portgoing to be under the PRI?A. I don't recall the specific number.Q. Do you remember generally?A. I think it generally it was in the15-to-17 range.Q. Were you involved in any revisions tothis document?		

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

		· · · ·	
	Page 2		Page
	Dumbleton		Dumbleton
2	needed, PRIs, I really didn't have a whole lot of		
3	interaction after that in terms of producing the	3	than a small deal, there's a lot of gross margin
4	document.	4	dollars there, so we looked at it on an each-
5	Q. Who drafted the PRI agreement?	5	individual-case basis when they were that size,
6	A. I forgot who took ownership. I don't	6	that sort of thing.
7	know which, which side took drafting ownership	1 7	
8	Q. What was the purpose of the PRI	8	price per port would have to be with KMC in ord
9	agreement?	٥ و ا	to meet your threshold under the Genuity contract
10	A. To buy PRIs from KMC and support my	1	
11	relationship with Genuity.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12		11	Q. And what was the price per port that you
	Q. Did Allegiance have a target profit	12	needed in order to hit that threshold?
13	margin that it was seeking with respect to the		A. Again, the 15-to-17 range was about
14	Genuity agreement?	14	where we had to be.
15	A. There was no set target, no. You're	15	Q. Would you have been able to do the PRI
16	asking me for a specific number? No.	16	agreement with the KMC agreement if they were
17	Q. Did you have a ballpark number?	17	unable to get a \$15 to \$17 per port range?
18	A. We certainly had a threshold on any deal	18	A. Would we have been unable to do it? Can
19	we did.	19	you kind of
20	Q. What was the threshold?	20	Q. Well, you said that the PRI agreement
21	A. Individual case basis.	21	with KMC was necessary to do your deal with
22	Q. What was the threshold with respect the		Convite vielas
23	the Genuity contract?		Genuity, right?
23 24		23	A. Yes.
24 25	A. I don't recall the specific threshold,	24	Q. In order to hit your threshold for
27	but, again, it's about a really large deal,		
		25	profit margin under Genuity, you needed a \$15 to
		25	
1	Page 24 Dumbleton	1	Page 2. Dumbleton
	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port?		Page 2 Dumbleton
1	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port?	1 2	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement
1 2	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question,	1 2 3	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC.
1 2 3 4	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have	1 2 3 4	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the
1 2 3 4 5	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get	1 2 3 4 5	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you famillar with the terms of this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you famillar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you famillar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 10 11 12 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior t
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 10 11 12 13 14 10 11 12 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Yes, I mean, we sent the contract and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior to the bankruptcy?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 10 11 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Yes, I mean, we sent the contract and said, here's what we're going to, we'll build for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior t the bankruptcy? A. If I'd seen it prior, I, I don't recall
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 10 10 11 12 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Yes, I mean, we sent the contract and said, here's what we're going to, we'll build for you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you famillar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior t the bankruptcy? A. If I'd seen it prior, I, I don't recall seeing it. I mean, my focus really wasn't on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Yes, I mean, we sent the contract and said, here's what we're going to, we'll build for you. Q. I'd like to hand you what's been marked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior t the bankruptcy? A. If I'd seen it prior, I, I don't recall seeing it. I mean, my focus really wasn't on the contracts we had with our vendors, but on the
$\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\end{array}$	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Yes, I mean, we sent the contract and said, here's what we're going to, we'll build for you. Q. I'd like to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 3. Take a moment and look at that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior t the bankruptcy? A. If I'd seen it prior, I, I don't recall seeing it. I mean, my focus really wasn't on the contracts we had with our vendors, but on the contract I had with my customer.
$\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\3\end{array}$	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Yes, I mean, we sent the contract and said, here's what we're going to, we'll build for you. Q. I'd like to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 3. Take a moment and look at that. Are you familiar with this document?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior to the bankruptcy? A. If I'd seen it prior, I, I don't recall seeing it. I mean, my focus really wasn't on the contracts we had with our vendors, but on the contract I had with my customer.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 11\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12$	Page 24 Dumbleton \$17 per port? A. I just want to confirm the question, yeah. Yeah, I mean, if we, we probably would have looked to other, other vendors if we couldn't get into the price range we needed to get into. Q. When did Allegiance's obligations to Genuity begin? A. Which obligations? Q. The obligations that required the PRI services that Allegiance was in the discussions with KMC over. A. When I believe we signed that contract at the end of 2001 or the beginning of 2002. Q. And Allegiance's obligations to Genuity started at that time? MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you know. A. Yes, I mean, we sent the contract and said, here's what we're going to, we'll build for you. Q. I'd like to hand you what's been marked as KMC Exhibit 3. Take a moment and look at that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 2 Dumbleton A. It is the interconnection agreement between Allegiance and KMC. Q. That's generally referred to as the collocation agreement? A. This one appears to be a collocation agreement. Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this particular agreement? A. Yes (that I am, yes. Q. When did you become familiar with the terms? A. Quite honestly, probably in the past three to six months, maybe a year, right around the bankruptcy timeframe. When was that, February, April? Probably February of '03 timeframe. Q. Had you reviewed this document prior to the bankruptcy? A. If I'd seen it prior, I, I don't recall seeing it. I mean, my focus really wasn't on the contracts we had with our vendors, but on the

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 26	i .	Page 27
1	Dumbleton	1	Dumbleton
2	Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of	2	A. I can't speak to the vendor side of the
3	the document?	3	equation. The customer side, yes, we would, had a
4	A. No.	4	standard document we would work from.
5	Q. Were you involved in the revision of the	5	Q. Did Allegiance have standard pricing for
6	document?	6	collocation?
7	A. No.	7	A. Yes. We did.
8	Q. Does Allegiance have standard	8	Q. How was that standard pricing derived?
9	collocation agreements?	9	A. How was it derived?
10	A. We do have a standard master services	10	Q. Yes.
11	agreement, and which includes terms and conditions	11	MR. DI CONZA: If you know.
12	for all of our products and services. We do now,	12	A. I know this one. The truth is that the
13	and if we did in - in '01/'02? I'm sure we had	13	standard pricing was derived by Chris Malinowski
14	some standard agreement at that point.	14	back in 1998.
15		15	Q. Why did Chris Malinowski come up with
16			standard pricing?
17		17	A. He ran the business.
18	A. Different types of agreements depending	18	Q. Did variations to the standard pricing
19	on who the party was? We had a standard document.	19	have to be approved by Chris Malinowski?
20	Typically that standard document would get	20	A. No.
21	negotiated from. That would be the base document,	21	Q. Did they have to be approved by anyone?
22	and you'd work from that.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. For example, was there a standard	23	Q. Who did they have to be approved by?
24	services agreement for vendors versus a standard	24	
25	agreement for customers?	25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	"Greement for customers.	25	we're talking about yeah.
{	Page 28	1	De
1	Dumbleton	1	Page 29 Dumbleton
2	Q. Business analysis?	2	Q. What was the purpose of the collocation
3	A. Business analysis, business development.	3	agreement which is KMC Exhibit 3?
4	Q. Who was that?	4	A. The purpose of it? I, I can't answer
5	A. Tae Kim, Steve Hwang.	5	that for you.
6	Q. Was approval from business analysis and	6	-
7	you required?	7	Q. Were you aware that KMC would not
8	A. From a control perspective, if it was a	8	execute the PRI agreement without the collocation
9	nominal discount, \$50 discount, and we looked at	9	agreement?
10	the larger deal and said, fine, these are on	_	A. I was not aware of that.
11	customer contracts I can only speak to customer	10	Q. Were you aware that the PRI agreement
12	relationships, not to vendor relationships I	11	and the collocation agreement were signed on the
13	would go ahead and approve it and get on with it.	12	same day?
14	If it was something that I wanted to	13	A. No.
15		14	Q. Did you receive copies of the executed
16	have analyzed, I might send it over to Steve and to Tae, primarily Steve.	15	PRI agreement and collocation agreement?
17		16	A. Not that I recall, but I believe I
18	Q. When would you want to have it analyzed? A. Looking at a large deal. I just wanted		got an executed copy of the PRI agreement in the
10		18	binder. I can't tell you if the collocation
	to look at the financial performance of the deal.	19	agreement was in there or not.
20	Q. Have you ever approved a 50% discount	20	Q. Who did you receive that from?
21	off of standard pricing?	21	A. Probably Melissa Broadway.
22	A. I have not.	22	Q. Who is Melissa Broadway?
23	Q. Have you ever approved providing	23	A. She's my admin.
24			
	services for free?	24	Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the
25	A. I have not.	24 25	Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without the PRI

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

I.

		T	
1	Page 30 Dumbleton		Page 3) Dumbleton
1			
2	agreement?	2	would that agreement be profitable to Allegiance?
3	A. I don't know how I can answer that. I	3	MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form.
4	can't answer that.	4	THE WITNESS: When you say that?
5	Q. Would you approve the execution of a	5	MR. DI CONZA: You can respond. Only if
6	co-lo agreement providing services for free	6	you know.
7	without	7	A. Answer the question again.
8	MR. DI CONZA: Objection to the form.	8	(Record read.)
9	Q. – the PRI agreement?	9	A. I will tell you I can't answer that,
10	MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. Don't	10	because it depends on the specific circumstances
11	speculate.	11	and the other business that's involved.
12	A. Re could you guys re-ask the question	12	Q. What circumstances and other business?
13	there.	13	THE WITNESS: I mean, I'll answer it.
14	Q. Sure. You're aware that under the terms	14	A. The answer is
15	of the collocation agreement Allegiance agreed to	15	MR. DI CONZA: Only if you know.
16	provide collocation space to KMC at no cost,	16	A. Yeah, I'll tell you from my perspective,
17	correct?	17	if somebody came to me with a deal that was only
18	A. I believe we agreed to provide two racks	18	collocation, there was no other benefit, there was
19	at no cost, based on this agreement.	19	no other business associated with that entity,
20	Q. Would you have approved the provision of	20	someone came to me and said, I want two racks and I
21	collocation space at no cost to KMC if KMC had not	21	want it for free, the answer would be no. It
22	executed the PRI agreement with Allegiance?	22	should be no, and it certainly wouldn't be
23	A. I would not have.	23	profitable.
24	Q. Under a collocation agreement where	24	Q. Has Allegiance ever sent an invoice to
25	Allegiance provides collocation space at no cost,	25	KMC under the collocation agreement with respect to
			The second of the concerned we contract with the concerned
 			into under the constantion agreement with respect to
	Page 32		
1	Page 32 Dumbleton	1	Page 33 Dumbleton
1 2		12	Page 33
	Dumbleton		Page 33 Dumbleton
2	Dumbleton third parties?	2	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto.
2 3	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.	2 3	Page 33 Dumbleton with?
2 3 4	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know. Q. Are you aware that KMC provides service	2 3 4	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No.
2 3 4 5	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know.	2 3 4 5	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know. Q. Are you aware that KMC provides service to third parties from equipment in Allegiance	2 3 4 5 6	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know. Q. Are you aware that KMC provides service to third parties from equipment in Allegiance collocation space?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know. Q. Are you aware that KMC provides service to third parties from equipment in Allegiance collocation space? A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know. Q. Are you aware that KMC provides service to third parties from equipment in Allegiance collocation space? A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know. Q. Are you aware that KMC provides service to third parties from equipment in Allegiance collocation space? A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge of that. Q. What knowledge do you have? A. I believe, based on some dialogue with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Dumbleton third parties? A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that. I don't run billing, so I don't know. Q. Are you aware that KMC provides service to third parties from equipment in Allegiance collocation space? A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge of that. Q. What knowledge do you have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceover	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?A. I've asked that question of my people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?A. I've asked that question of my people.Q. And what was the substance of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be configured to offer, in this case, I believe it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?A. I've asked that question of my people.Q. And what was the substance of thoseconversations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be configured to offer, in this case, I believe it's 2A (ph) PRI services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?A. I've asked that question of my people.Q. And what was the substance of thoseconversations?A. The substance of the conversation was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be configured to offer, in this case, I believe it's 2A (ph) PRI services. The second thing is the third-party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?A. I've asked that question of my people.Q. And what was the substance of thoseconversations?A. The substance of the conversation wasthat we believed they are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be configured to offer, in this case, I believe it's 2A (ph) PRI services. The second thing is the third-party customer would need to somehow connect to that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?A. I've asked that question of my people.Q. And what was the substance of thoseconversations?A. The substance of the conversation wasthat we believed they are.Q. And when were those discussions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be configured to offer, in this case, I believe it's 2A (ph) PRI services. The second thing is the third-party customer would need to somehow connect to that equipment, you know, logically through an IP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dumbletonthird parties?A. Not I'm not sure I can answer that.I don't run billing, so I don't know.Q. Are you aware that KMC provides serviceto third parties from equipment in Allegiancecollocation space?A. I am not, I have no direct knowledge ofthat.Q. What knowledge do you have?A. I believe, based on some dialogue withKMC, that they would want to sell voiceoverIP-related services out of that infrastructure.That was their desire.Q. Have you had any discussions with anyonewith respect to whether or not KMC provides serviceto third parties from that collocation space?A. I've asked that question of my people.Q. And what was the substance of thoseconversations?A. The substance of the conversation wasthat we believed they are.Q. And when were those discussions?A. Mid to late '03.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 33 Dumbleton with? A. I asked John Nishimoto. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. How would KMC use equipment in Allegiance's collocation space to provide service to third parties? A. How would they use the equipment at the co much the same way they're selling me PRIs, they could sell PRIs to other third-party customers using that same equipment. Technically that's possible. Q. Physically would something have to be done to the equipment to allow KMC to provide the service to a third party? A. Two things would need to happen. The first thing is the equipment would need to be configured to offer, in this case, I believe it's 2A (ph) PRI services. The second thing is the third-party customer would need to somehow connect to that

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 3-	4	Page 35
1	Dumbleton	1	Dumbleton
2	Q. What is a cross-connect?	2	Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for
3	A. A cross-connect? A cross-connect is a	3	an order determining that the infrastructure
4	connection that runs from I don't know how to	4	interconnection agreement is integrated with the
5	describe what a cross-connect is. It's basically a	5	primary rate interface services agreement?
6	piece of wire that comes from, say, an entrance	6	A. I am aware.
7	facility into our switch site to a customer's	7	Q. Have you read that motion?
8	collocation cabinet. Probably the best in this	8	A. I have not read the motion in its
9	context it would be the best way to describe it.	9	entirety. I looked at it quickly.
10	MS. JOHNS: Sorry, can you read that	10	Q. Did you read Constance Loosemore's
11	answer for me.	11	affidavit that was submitted in connection with
12	(Record read.)	12	that motion?
13	Q. This cross-connect, is that something	13	A. I did not read that affidavit.
14	that someone at the Allegiance switch site would	14	Q. Did you read the objection of Allegiance
15	physically have to do?	15	and the creditors' committee in opposition to tha
16	A. Yes, physically cross-connect it.	16	motion?
17	Q. Would that be done by someone at	17	A. Again, I looked at it briefly, but I
18	Allegiance?	18	haven't read the whole thing.
19	A. That would be done by an Allegiance	19	Q. Was there anything that you saw in the
20	technician.	20	objection of Allegiance and the creditors'
21	Q. And how would the technician know to de		committee that you disagreed with?
22	that?	22	A. No, not that I saw.
23	A. An order would be placed for a physical	23	MS. JOHNS: Do you want to take a break
24	cross-connect. An order would be placed in the	24	for a few minutes, and I'll see if I have
25	system.	25	anything else.
	Doge 16		
1	Page 36 Dumbleton	1	Page 37
1 2	Dumbleton	12	
1 2 3	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure.	1 2 3	Page 37 CERTIFICATE
2	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.)	2	CERTIFICATE
23	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions.	2 3	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss
2 3 4	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done?	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK)
2 3 4 5	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
2 3 4 5 6	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered
2 3 4 5 6 7	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Swom and subscribed to before me this day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Swom and subscribed to before me this day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of May 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004. NOTARY PUBLIC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of May 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004. NOTARY PUBLIC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of May 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dumbleton MR. DI CONZA: Sure. (Recess taken.) MS. JOHNS: I have no further questions. THE WITNESS: We're done? MR. DI CONZA: You're done. (Time noted: 12:14 p.m.) JOHN DUMBLETON Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004. NOTARY PUBLIC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) ss COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That JOHN DUMBLETON, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of May 2004.

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

				Page
A	analyzed 28:15,17	believe 11:13 18:3	co 33:10	cover 20:14.14
able 23:15	another 7:2 11:2	24:13 29:16 30:18	Cobb 9:9,19	co-lo 30:6
about 6:5 7:2 10:22	15:11	32:11 33:19	COLIN 2:10	create 6:4
1	answer 29:4 30:3,4	believed 32:22	collocation 6:8 16:2,9	creditors 2:7 35:15,20
22:25 23:13 27:25	31:7,9,13,14,21	benefit 31:18	16:15,18 17:3,6,12	cross-connect 33:25
Absolutely 15:25	32:3 34:11	best 34:8,9	18:2 19:25 20:2	34:2,3,3,5,13,16,24
19:16	anybody 11:21 14:17	between 3:4 12:21	21:13 25:5,6 26:9	current 7:24
account 5:9,11	anyone 9:3 13:13 17:2			
accurate 9:10,15,22	18:12 27:21 32:15		27:6 29:2,7,11,15	customer 17:18,20,23
action 37:17	33:4	big 9:18 10:24	29:18,25 30:15,16	19:19 25:22 27:3
actual 17:5		billing 32:4	30:21,24,25 31:18	28:11,11 33:22
actually 9:25	anything 4:7 35:19,25	binder 29:18	31:25 32:7,17 33:7	customers 10:7 19:19
ADAMS 2:10	appears 20:9 25:6	Bittner 15:7 21:8	34:8	26:25 33:11
additional 7:11 12:13	approval 16:20 28:6	blood 37:17	come 16:24 18:24	customer's 34:7
admin 29:23	approve 28:13 30:5	board 19:20	27:15	customer-related
administer 3:14	approved 27:19,21,23	break 35:23	comes 34:6	17:16
affidavit 35:11,13	28:20,23 30:20	briefly 35:17	coming 16:25 17:2	
after 4:20,21,24 5:17	approximately 7:19	broadband 9:2	commencing 1:13	<u>D</u>
6:19 12:23 20:18	April 25:16	Broadway 29:21,22	Commission 37:24	D 4:2
21:24 22:3	architecture 19:10	Brown 1:11 2:12	committee 2:6 35:15	Dallas 21:4
again 7:3 11:12 12:9	areas 8:13	build 7:11 24:19	35:21	Dan 9:9,19,20
19:18 20:18 22:25	around 11:9 25:14	business 7:12 9:17,24	communications 4:10	data 9:2
23:13 31:7 35:17	arrangements 18:5	10:22 11:4 27:17,24	5:7	dates 6:20 7:22
agencies 5:15	asked 19:2 32:18 33:3	28:2,3,3,6 31:11,12	company 10:4,5	day 20:17 29:12 36:13
agency 8:14	asking 22:16	31:19	company's 7:11 12:11	37:21
agreed 3:3,7,11 19:25	assets 7:11	buy 13:14 22:10	complemented 7:12	days 6:5
	associated 31:19	Nuy 10.1 / 22.10	conditions 26:11	day-to-day 19:21
30:15,18	assure 14:11	С	configured 33:19	
agreement 19:25 20:9	attended 15:9,10	C 2:3 37:2,2		deal 13:19 22:18,25
20:11,12 21:13 22:5	attorneys 2:6,13,19		confirm 24:3	23:3,21 28:10,18,19
22:9,14 23:16,16,20	3:4 4:12	cabinet 34:8 call 8:14	connect 33:22	31:17
25:2,5,7,9,23 26:11			connection 15:23	Debtor 2:19
26:14,24,25 29:3,7	attorney/client 4:10	called 4:2	33:24 34:4 35:11	Debtors 1:7
29:8,10,11,15,15,17	Austin 1:11 2:12	came 9:19 19:10	connectivity 15:20	dedicated 7:16
29:19,25 30:2,6,9	authority 16:14,17	31:17,20	Constance 35:10	Define 12:22
30:15,19,22,24 31:2	authorized 3:13	carrier 18:6,8,11,12	contact 11:19,24	depending 26:18
31:25 35:4,5	Avenue 1:12 2:8,14	18:15,18,21	12:15,16	depends 31:10
agreements 17:12	aware 20:5 29:6,9,10	carriers 5:15	contacted 11:21,22	deposition 1:10 3:6,12
18:2 26:9,16,18	30:14 32:5 35:6	case 1:8 22:21 33:19	contacting 11:20	4:8,16 37:13,14
ahead 28:13	away 19:14	certainly 22:18 31:22	context 34:9	derived 27:8,9,13
AKIN 2:5	a.m 1:14	certify 37:11,16	continued 12:16	describe 4:19 34:5,9
al 1:6		challenging 7:22 12:9	contract 22:23 23:9	design 14:24 19:2,3,4
Allegiance 1:6 5:18	B	change 12:6,7,8 13:24	24:13,18 25:22	19:6,9
5:22,23,24 6:5 9:24	B 4:2	14:2	contracts 25:21 28:11	desire 32:14
10:3,4 11:3,19	back 4:23 27:14	changed 12:10,14	control 28:8	detail 10:2
12:12,21 13:8,9,12	ballpark 22:17	14:3	conversation 32:21	determining 35:3
14:13,17 15:5,14,18	bankruptcy 25:15,18	changes 19:6	conversations 32:20	dev 7:13
15:21 16:3 17:6,25	base 7:12 26:21	channel 7:7 8:15 10:8	CONZA 2:22 4:9 13:9	development 28:3
19:2,24 20:21 22:12	based 26:16 30:19	channels 8:4	13:21 20:3 24:17	DI 2:22 4:9 13:9,21
24:11 25:3 26:8	32:11	Chapter 1:8	27:11 30:8,10 31:3	
27:5 29:24 30:15,22	basic 23:10	charge 9:16 18:5	31:5,15 36:2,6	20:3 24:17 27:11
	basically 13:2 14:20	19:22 20:2	copies 29:14	30:8,10 31:3,5,15
30:25 31:2,24 32:6	34:5	check 7:23		36:2,6
34:14,18,19 35:14	basis 22:21 23:5	Chris 8:22 11:18	copy 29:17	dialogue 32:11
35:20	became 10:13,19		correct 18:16,19	different 26:15,18
Allegiance's 15:24		12:15,16,23 15:7	30:17	dinner 4:11
24:7,15 33:7	become 7:19 10:11,16	21:8 27:13,15,19	cost 30:16,19,21,25	direct 10:8 14:25 32:8
allow 33:15	25:11	circulated 11:9	counsel 15:8 21:10	directly 9:6
almost 12:2	before 1:14 3:13,15	circumstances 31:10	counterparty 26:16	director 6:15,24
along 12:3	20:13 25:23 36:13	31:12	COUNTY 37:6	disagreed 35:21
alternate 8:3,15	begin 11:3,11 24:8	cities 15:21	couple 4:13	disclosing 4:9
	beginning 74.14	alaste, 12,10		
analysis 23:7,10 27:24	beginning 24:14	clarify 13:10	course 13:25	discount 28:9.9.20
analysis 23:7,10 27:24	being 17:3	clue 15:15 18:14	Course 13:25 Court 1:2 3:16	discount 28:9,9,20 discuss 13:7,11,17

				Page
discussed 16:4,6	et 1:6	19:14 20:4 21:9	HOOK 2:23	join 5:18
discussing 20:22	ever 19:24 28:20,23	22:10 26:21,22 27:4		joined 5:24
discussion 11:15 16:6	31:24	28:6,8 29:20 31:16	HR 7:23	JONATHAN 2:23
discussions 11:4,8,11	exact 8:25 11:12	32:6,17 34:4,6	hub 19:11	June 8:7
12:10,11,12 14:14	EXAMINATION 4:6		hubbing 19:10	just 6:20 8:11 10:3
14:18 15:5,11 18:13	examined 4:4	functional 8:12	Hwang 28:5	24:3 28:18
18:25 21:12 24:11	example 26:23	functions 9:13		
32:15,23,25	except 3:8	further 3:7,11 36:4	I	K
DISTRICT 1:2,3	execute 29:7	37:16	implementation	Karen 21:7
document 20:16,23	executed 25:24 29:14	5,110	14:22	Kevin 15:7 21:7
21:23 22:4 24:23	29:17 30:22	G	inbound 13:5	key 17:18,19
25:17 26:3,6,19,20	execution 30:5	gave 13:18	INC 1:6	kickoff 20:18,20
26:21 27:4	executive 5:10	general 10:3	included 7:8	Kim 28:5
documents 4:14	Exhibit 20:7 24:22	generally 20:12 21:19	includes 26:11	KIMBERLY 2:16
dollars 23:4	29:3	21:20 25:4	indirect 8:14	kind 9:25 10:25 14:23
done 17:10 33:15	exists 33:24	gentleman 18:10	Individual 22:21	23:19
34:17,19 36:5,6	expanded 12:11	Genuity 9:16 12:11		
Doug 9:8	expands 8:16		individual-case 23:5	KMC 2:13 10:9,10,12
down 6:20 20:22	experiences 10:19	12:12 15:24 17:23 19:19 22:11,14,23	industrial 4:22	10:13,17,24 11:3,16
drafted 22:5	Expires 37:24		industry 10:25	12:21 13:3,4,13,24
drafting 22:7	expressed 14:5	23:9,22,25 24:8,15 GERARD 2:22	infrastructure 15:22	14:7,14,18,25 15:4
DS0 13:18 14:6	extent 20:3 24:17		32:13 35:3	15:13 16:15 17:3,21
duly 4:3 37:13	CAICHI 20.3 24.1/	getting 21:24	initial 12:5 14:11,12	18:13 19:22 20:7,21
Dumbleton 1:10 4:1,7	F	give 8:7 9:25 15:15	initially 14:7 19:3	22:10 23:8,16,21
5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1	F 37:2	17:24	initiated 11:15	24:12,22 25:3 29:3
10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1	facilities-based 15:22	given 37:15	instances 18:4	29:6,25 30:16,21,21
14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1		giving 21:25	integrated 35:4	31:25 32:5,12,16
18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1	facility 34:7	go 5:17 28:13	interaction 22:3	33:6,15
	familiar 10:9,10,11	going 6:12 20:6 21:17	interactions 10:21	KMC's 35:2
22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1	10:13,16,19,20	24:19	interconnection 25:2	knew 10:17
26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1	20:10 24:23 25:8,11	graduate 5:2	35:4	know 10:25 11:2,17
30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1	35:2	graduated 4:22	interested 37:18	11:21 12:18 17:5,7
34:1 35:1 36:1,10	February 19:7,13	graduating 4:25	interface 35:5	17:9,10 18:11 19:8
37:12	25:15,16	gross 23:2,3	international 5:15	20:3 22:7 24:17,24
during 13:25	federal 5:15	group 9:14	interview 5:6	27:11,12 30:3 31:6
E	Feinberg 14:21 18:18	guess 4:11	invoice 31:24	31:15 32:4 33:23
	19:23 21:6	GUMP 2:5	involved 6:22 12:20	34:4,21
E 2:3,3 4:2 37:2,2	FELD 2:5	guy 12:17 21:8,8	13:2 14:13 15:2,4	knowledge 32:8,10
each 23:4	few 35:24	guys 30:12	16:8 17:11,16 18:13	
early 6:5 10:14 11:22	filing 3:5	·	19:8,12 20:15 21:22	<u> </u>
19:5	financial 28:19	<u> </u>	26:2,5 31:11	L 4:2
education 4:19	find 8:20	H 4:2	involvement 14:25	large 5:15 22:25
effect 3:15	fine 28:10	hand 20:6 21:7 24:21	in-person 15:13	28:18
effort 14:22	finished 5:3	37:21	IP 7:17,17 33:23	larger 13:19 15:2
efforts 15:10	first 4:3 6:9 10:11,13	handshake 21:25	IP-related 32:13	28:10
employed 5:4 6:20	11:23 13:23 16:3,4	happen 33:17	ISP 13:5	last 4:11
21:10	16:5 20:21,24 33:18	happened 12:24	iterations 19:4	late 32:24
end 19:7 21:2 24:14	fleshed 12:25	HAUER 2:5		layer 15:12
ended 11:20	focus 25:20	having 4:3 7:9	J	left 5:10,18 9:20
engineer 4:22 16:13	folks 14:24 15:2 21:9	heads 18:9,10	J 4 :2	let 8:2
engineering 4:23 7:14	follows 4:5	heard 10:18	James 1:14 37:8,23	like 5:6 6:19 15:21
16:6	force 3:14	held 1:10	Jeff 14:21 16:19,22	24:21
entered 19:24 29:24	forget 8:25 21:11	hereinbefore 37:13	18:18,20 19:23 21:6	line 9:16
enterprise 10:7	forgot 22:6	hereunto 37:20	job 5:6 8:19	lines 12:3
entirety 35:9	form 3:8 30:8,10 31:3	high 4:20,21	John 1:10 9:8,13,16	little 9:25 10:20
entity 31:19	forth 37:13	him 16:25	14:20 16:19,23,24	LLP 1:11 2:5,12,18
entrance 34:6	four 20:24	hire 7:10	18:15 19:23 21:6	logically 33:23
equation 27:3	free 28:24 30:6 31:21	Hiring 7:9	33:3 36:10 37:12	long 6:10,24
equipment 32:6 33:6	from 4:24 13:3 14:13	hit 23:12,24	JOHNS 2:16 4:6	look 20:7 24:22 28:19
33:9,12,15,18,23	14:17 15:4 16:20	Holcroft 9:8	34:10 35:23 36:4	looked 23:4 24:5 28:9
ESQ 2:10,16,22,23	17:21,24 18:12	honestly 17:15 25:13	Johnson 1:14 37:8,23	35:9,17
	en e	1777 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000		

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Page
looking 7:10 28:18	moment 20:7 24:22	obtain 15:20	ph 9:8 33:20	propose 16:14
loop 7:16	month 8:8 11:12	off 5:9 28:21	physical 34:23	provide 19:25 30:16
Loosemore's 35:10	12:10	offer 16:17 33:19		
lot 22:2 23:3			physically 33:14,24	30:18 33:7,15
	months 4:24 6:19	offered 17:3	34:15,16	provided 17:6
low 13:23	25:14	officer 3:13	piece 34:6	provider 10:24
lower 14:9,12 23:2	more 6:13 8:13 10:2	offices 1:11	place 21:3	provides 30:25 32:5
	10:20	Official 2:6	placed 34:23,24	32:16
<u> </u>	most 19:9	okay 7:24	Plaza 2:20	providing 28:23 30:6
M 2:10 4:2	motion 35:2,7,8,12,16	once 12:9	Please 4:19	provision 16:9 30:20
Madison 2:8	MTLS 7:17	one 2:20 8:6,7 11:2	plus 7:16	PSTN 15:20
Make 9:14	much 33:10	20:17 25:6 27:12	point 12:18 18:24	Public 1:16 4:4 36:17
Malinowski 8:22	multiple 19:4	one-day 20:20	26:14	37:9
27:13,15,19	myself 21:6 27:24	only 16:7 19:9 28:11	port 14:5,6 21:16 23:8	purpose 15:17,19,19
managed 6:8	M-E-N-I-E-R 11:18	31:5,15,17	23:11,17 24:2	22:8 29:2,4
management 15:12		onto 9:22	position 5:8,21 6:14	put 9:15
manager 5:11,12,24	N	oOo 3:23		
6:2,11	N 2:3 4:2,2		6:17 7:25 8:5,10,23	p.m 36:7
		operations 4:23 15:8	9:11 16:12	
managers 7:9,10	name 21:9,11	21:8	possible 33:13	<u> </u>
managing 14:22,23	national 5:9,11	opportunities 10:23	potential 11:4	question 3:9 10:2
19:18,20,21,22	nature 14:15	opportunity 12:19	prepare 4:8	13:10 24:3 30:12
many 15:13	near 19:6	opposition 35:15	present 21:5	31:7 32:18
margin 22:13 23:2,3	necessary 23:21	order 13:19 23:8,12	president 8:3,24,25	questions 36:4
23:25	need 11:25 12:24	23:24 34:23,24 35:3	pretty 9:18	quickly 35:9
Mark 9:9	16:20 33:17,18,22	originally 17:9	PRI 6:8 11:9,25 13:5	Quite 17:15 25:13
marked 20:6 24:21	needed 13:2,4,5,14	other 15:2 21:11 24:5	13:8,12 14:14,15,18	quote 12:2
marketplace 10:18	14:8 22:2 23:12,25	24:5 31:11,12,18,19	15:5,17 18:25 20:9	Qwest 10:21,22,24
markets 10:8 15:20	24:6	33:11	20:12 21:17 22:5,8	
15:21 19:10	needs 13:11	out 8:20 12:25 32:13	23:15,20 24:10 29:7	R
marriage 37:18	negotiate 20:22	outcome 37:19	29:10,15,17,25 30:9	R 2:3 37:2
master 26:10	negotiated 20:19	outside 15:8 21:10	30:22 33:20	racks 30:18 31:20
matter 37:19	26:21	over 24:12 28:15	price 21:16 23:8,11	ran 6:18 7:7 27:17
may 1:13 3:12 5:20	negotiation 12:20	own 15:22	24:6	Randall 21:7
9:22 11:22 12:19,24	15:10 17:12 19:15	ownership 22:6,7	prices 13:17 16:15,18	
21:10 37:21	20:15 26:2	O'Connor 21:7	17:3	range 21:21 23:13,17
maybe 9:20 23:2	negotiations 13:25			24:6
25:14	16:8 17:17	Р	pricing 13:7,11 16:21	rate 13:18,20 14:4,8
MBA 4:24 5:5			17:5 27:5,8,13,16	35:5
McGuinness 9:9,20	new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9	P 2:3,3	27:18 28:21	RDD 1:8
	2:9,15,15,21,21	participated 20:17,23	primarily 10:6 28:16	re 1:5 30:12
MCI 5:7,17,18 10:19	19:2,3 37:4,6,10	particular 25:9	primary 35:5	read 20:13 31:8 34:10
mean 13:22 17:15,19	next 6:14	parties 3:5 16:4 21:24	prior 11:21 25:17,19	34:12 35:7,8,10,13
17:21 24:4,18 25:20	night 4:11	32:2,6,17 33:8	PRIs 22:2,10 33:10,11	35:14,18
27:24 31:13	Nishimoto 9:8 14:20	37:17	privileged 4:10	really 20:18 22:2,25
meant 12:13	18:15 19:23 21:6	party 26:19 33:16	probably 6:12 7:2,21	25:20
medium 10:7	33:3	past 10:18 25:13	10:14 14:9,11,24	recall 11:12 13:21,22
meet 23:9	Nishimoto's 9:11	Penn 2:20	15:11 16:6,19,24	14:2,10 16:25 17:2
meeting 21:3,5,13	nominal 28:9	people 9:14 19:20	20:23 24:4 25:13,16	21:9,18 22:24 25:19
meetings 15:13	Notary 1:15 4:4 36:17	32:18	29:21 34:8	29:16
Mellssa 29:21,22	37:9	per 13:18 14:5,6,6	process 19:7,15	receive 29:14,20
	noted 36:7	21:16 23:8,11,17	producing 22:3	receiving 5:5
	number 15:16 21:18	24:2	product 7:13 8:15	Recess 36:3
mentioned 16:11	22:16,17	performance 28:19	16:3	record 31:8 34:12
met 4:12		person 15:9	products 6:4,7,9,22	37:15
mid 11:14 32:24	0	person's 21:11	6:23 7:12,15,17,17	referred 25:4
middle 9:19,21	O 4:2,2	perspective 17:21,24	8:17 26:12	regarding 11:4 15:5
	oath 3:14 4:5	19:21 20:4 28:8	Professional 1:15	16:9,21 17:3 18:25
	objection 30:8,10	31:16	37:9	21:12
might 28:15	31:3 35:14,20	per-DS0 14:4	profit 22:12 23:25	
	objections 3:8	per-port 14:8	profitable 31:2,23	regional 5:23 6:2,10
	obligations 24:7,9,10	Peter 14:22 16:11,16	project 14:21,23 15:3	9:14
modem 6:8	24:15	18:21,23	project 14:21,23 15:3 promoted 6:13 7:3	Registered 1:15 37:8
		10.21,23	promoted 0:13 /:3	Registration 37:24

p				Pag	24
related 37:16	see 35:24	31:10	telling 21:25	under 4:5 21:17 23:9	
-			tenacious 12:17		
relations 18:6,8,11,12		specifically 11:17	•	23:25 30:14,24	
18:16,19,22	seeking 22:13	13:22 15:23	terms 5:2 8:12 10:20	31:25	ľ
relationship 11:5	seen 25:19	speculate 30:11	13:14 14:5 20:10	undergraduate 4:25	
15:24 22:11	SEGAL 2:18,18	speculation 16:7	22:3 25:8,12 26:11	5:2	
relationships 28:12	sell 6:3,4 32:12 33:11	spilling 9:22	30:14	Understand 9:18	
28:12	selling 5:14 11:9	spoke 12:23	test 6:12	UNITED 1:2	
remember 8:6 21:19	33:10	ss 37:5	testified 4:4	Unsecured 2:7	- 10
report 8:21 9:3	send 28:15	staffing 7:13	testimony 37:15	use 33:6,9	
· ·					
reported 9:6	senior 5:10 8:2,24	standard 26:8,10,14	their 10:21 32:14	using 33:12	
Reporter 1:15 37:9	sent 24:18 31:24	26:15,19,20,23,24	thing 23:6 33:18,21	usually 17:11	
reps 7:10	serve 15:21	27:4,5,8,13,16,18	35:18		- 6
request 14:12	service 32:5,16 33:7	28:21	things 33:17	V	- 6
required 24:10 28:7	33:16	start 20:22	think 9:9,21 10:15	variations 27:18	
requirement 12:25	services 5:16 6:15,25	started 5:9 24:16	11:6 15:9,20 19:3	vendor 17:22 19:20	
19:9	7:5,18,20 8:3,13,14	starting 4:19	21:20	27:2 28:12	
requirements 13:7	8:15,16 9:2,2 10:6,7	State 1:16 37:4,10	third 32:2,6,17 33:8	vendors 18:2 19:21	
resale 8:13	11:10 12:2,13 13:5	STATES 1:2	33:16	24:5 25:21 26:24	
research 4:23	13:8,12 14:14,16,19		third-party 33:11,21		
		stepped 19:14		versus 26:24	
reserved 3:9	15:6,17 18:25 24:11	Steve 28:5,15,16	three 6:6 20:24 25:14	Very 19:4	
respect 13:8,12 14:14	26:10,12,16,24	STIPULATED 3:3,7	threshold 22:18,20,22	vice 8:2,24	222.2
14:18 22:13,22	28:24 30:6 32:13	3:11	22:24 23:9,12,24	viewed 17:22	
31:25 32:16	33:20 35:5	STRAUSS 2:5	through 8:16,16 10:8	Virginia 4:21,24	
respective 3:4	set 6:3,23 7:16 8:11	subject 11:7 16:2,3	10:18 19:4 33:23,24	voiceover 32:12	100
respond 31:5	8:15 22:15 37:13,20	submitted 35:11	time 3:9 6:23 9:4,12	VP 7:5,19	
response 12:4,5,6,7	sets 6:9	subscribed 36:12	9:13 12:18 18:24		
14:11	Seventh 1:12 2:14	subsequent 5:4	20:21 21:16 24:16	W	
responsibilities 5:25	several 15:2	substance 32:19,21	36:7	W 1:14 37:8,23	
6:3,16 7:6,14 8:9,11	side 22:7 27:2,3	sulte 5:16	timeframe 7:22 9:23	waived 3:6	
8:12	Sidley 1:11 2:12	support 7:13 22:10	10:14 11:13 25:15	want 24:3 28:17 31:20	200
retail 8:17	signed 3:13,15 24:13	sure 9:15 13:23 14:9	25:16	31:21 32:12 35:23	
revenues 19:18	29:11	15:9 26:13 30:14	timeframes 9:21	wanted 28:14,18	
review 4:14,16 25:23	significant 17:17	32:3 36:2	timeframe's 9:15	wasn't 19:8 25:20	200
reviewed 25:17	site 34:7,14	Swenson 14:22 16:11	title 7:4 8:25		
reviewing 14:23	six 4:24 25:14	18:21		way 33:10 34:9 37:18	200
revision 26:5			today 4:8 33:24	well 9:22 10:17 11:20	
revisions 21:22	size 17:17 23:5	switch 34:7,14	together 21:24	12:23 13:10 15:12	
	small 10:7,25 23:3	sworn 3:12,15 4:3	TOGUT 2:18	23:20	
re-ask 30:12	sold 6:9 10:6,6	36:12 37:14	told 13:24	went 4:21,23 5:6 19:3	
right 6:21 10:15 23:22	some 7:16,17,17	synonymous 14:6	total 15:15	were 5:4,25 6:3,8,10	
25:14	10:22 12:12,17 18:3	system 34:25	traffic 13:6	6:16,22,24 7:6	
role 19:18	23:10 26:14 32:11		transaction 12:21,22	10:21 12:12,20 15:2	
run 23:7,10 32:4	33:25	<u> </u>	15:18 17:23	15:14 16:8 17:17	
running 7:8 9:14,16	somebody 31:17	T 4:2 37:2,2	transcripts 4:17	19:6,20 20:15 21:12	0.00
14:20,21	somehow 33:22	Tae 28 :5,16	transit 7:18	21:14,22 23:5,16	
runs 18:11 34:4	someone 31:20 34:14	take 5:21 8:5,7 20:7	trial 3:10	26:2,5 29:6,10,11	NAW I
	34:17	21:3 24:22 35:23	true 37:14	32:23	
<u>S</u>	something 6:19 12:2	taken 36:3	truth 27:12	weren't 19:12	
S 2:3	14:9 23:2 28:14	talking 27:25	trying 6:20 7:11	we'll 8:20 24:19	
sales 5:11,11,12,13,14	33:14 34:13	target 13:18,24 14:2,4	Tuesday 1:13	we're 24:19 27:25	
5:23 6:2,10,18 7:7,9	sorry 8:19 18:7,11	22:12,15	two 9:13 15:8 21:9	36:5	
7:10,13,13,14 9:14	34:10	team 6:18 20:18	30:18 31:20 33:17	WHEREOF 37:20	
10:8 12:17 15:12	sort 23:6	Tech 4:22,24	type 5:13		100
16:13	SOUTHERN 1:3	technical 14:24		whole 22:2 35:18	
same 3:14 6:23 7:16	space 16:9 17:6 20:2	Technically 33:12	types 5:14 6:7 7:15	wholesale 6:4,15,18	8
8:11 29:12 33:10,12	-	-	26:15,18	6:24 7:5,7,20 8:3,13	
sat 20:22	30:16,21,25 32:7,17 33:7	technician 34:20,21	typically 17:16,25	8:16	
saw 35:19,22		Telecom 1:6 2:13 5:18	26:20	window 9:18	
-	speak 27:2 28:11	telecommunications		wire 34:6	2020
school 4:20,21 5:2 sealing 3:5	speaking 10:22	5:16	<u> </u>	witness 4:3 31:4,13	8 8 8
	specific 12:10 14:15	tell 13:4 14:7 16:5	U 4:2	36:5 37:12,15,20	Ň.
second 33:21	21:18 22:16,24	20:8 29:18 31:9,16	unable 23:17,18	Wood 1:11 2:12	í.
					ť.

					Pag
word 17:18,19	50% 28:20				
work 5:7 13:19 26:22	590 2:8				
27:4	7	- i - ·			
worked 14:17 wouldn't 16:22 31:22					
written 20:23	787 1:11 2:14		1		
WI RICH 20.2.5	8				
Y	89 4:25				
yeah 12:17 24:4,4					
27:25 31:16	9				
year 6:13,18 7:2	9/4/2006 37:24				
25:14	90 4:25				
York 1:3,12,12,16 2:9	92 5:2				
2:9,15,15,21,21 37:4,6,10	98 5:10,20	l l			
57.7,0,10					
\$					
\$15 23:17,25		1			
17 14:8 23:17 24:2		1			
50 28:9			ł		
#					
# 01J05000925 37:24					
010000092337:24			1		
0					
1 11:6,13,14,22				1	
26:13					
2 26:13					
3 25:16 32:24					
3-13057 1:8					
				1	
20:7					
0:58 1:14					
0019 2:15					
0022-2524 2:9					
0119 2:21				1	
L 1:8				1	
2:14 36:7					
5-to-17 21:21 23:13 3 1:13 6:19					
3th 37:21			1		
98 27:14					
		1			
2					
33:20				1	
01 7:21 10:14 11:3					
21:2 24:14 01/2002 8:20 9:6,23		1			
02 9:22 19:7,13					
24:14					
03 8:7			ļ		
04 1:13 36:14 37:21					i
<u>3</u> 4:22 29:3					
4:22 29:3					
10.0					
5			1		
6 23:2					
1					

Exhibit D

ł

Page I

1	
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
)
5	In re:)
)
6	ALLEGIANCE TELECOM, INC., et al.,)
)
7	Debtors.)
)
8	Chapter 11 Case No. 03-13057 (RDD))
)
9	
10	Deposition of JOHN NISHIMOTO held at the
11	offices of Sidley Austin Brown & Wood LLP, 787
12	Seventh Avenue, New York, New York, on
13	Tuesday, May 18, 2004, commencing at
14	12:56 p.m., before James W. Johnson,
15	Registered Professional Reporter and a Notary
16	Public of the State of New York.
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Page 2	T	Page
1	1 age 2	1	1 450 .
2		2	
3	APPEARANCES:	3	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by
4		4	and between the attorneys for the respective
5	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP	5	parties herein, that the filing and sealing of
6	Attorneys for the Official Committee	6	the within deposition be waived.
7	of Unsecured Creditors	7	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that
8	590 Madison Avenue	8	all objections, except as to the form of the
9	New York, New York 10022-2524	9	question, shall be reserved to the time of the
10	BY: COLIN M. ADAMS, ESQ.	10	trial.
11	BLOSSOM KAN, ESQ.	11	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that
12	CHRISTOPHER T. SCHULTEN, ESQ.	12	the within deposition may be sworn to and
13		13	signed before any officer authorized to
14	SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP	14	administer an oath with the same force and
15	Attorneys for KMC Telecom	15	effect as if signed and sworn to before the
16	787 Seventh Avenue	16	Court.
17	New York, New York 10019	17	
18	BY: KIMBERLY A. JOHNS, ESQ.	18	
19		19	
20	TOGUT SEGAL & SEGAL LLP	20	
21	Attorneys for the Debtor	21	
22	One Penn Plaza	22	
23	New York, New York 10119	23	- 000 -
24	BY: GERARD DI CONZA, ESQ.	24	
25	JONATHAN HOOK, ESQ.	25	
	Page 4		Page 5
1	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	JOHN NISHIMOTO, called as a	2	transcripts?
3	witness, having been first duly sworn by a	3	A. No.
4	Notary Public, was examined and testified	4	Q. Would you please describe your education
5	under oath as follows:	5	starting after high school.
6	EXAMINATION BY MS. JOHNS:	6	A. BSEE, electric science engineering. The
7	Q. Mr. Nishimoto, did you do anything to	7	school too?
8	prepare for today's deposition?	8	Q. Yes.
9	A. No.	9	A. University of Virginia, and MBA from
10	Q. Did you meet with your attorneys?	10	Georgetown.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. And what year did you receive your MBA
12	Q. Did you review any documents?	12	from Georgetown?
14	 A. No. Oh, by myself? Or with Q. By yourself. 	13	A. '99.
15	A. Yes.	14 15	Q. And your BSEE? A. '85.
16	Q. What documents did you review?	15	
17	A. Just some old e-mails.	17	Q. When did you begin working at Allegiance?
18	Q. Did any of those e-mails refresh your	18	A. November 1999.
	memory?	19	Q. What was your position?
19	A. No, not really.	20	A. In the carrier, in the wholesale group,
19 20			sales manager.
		21	
20	Q. What were those old e-mails with regard	21 22	
20 21	Q. What were those old e-mails with regard to?	22	Q. What were your responsibilities as
20 21 22	Q. What were those old e-mails with regard to?A. The contracts, the PRI and the		
20			sales manager

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

		1	
1.	Page 6 Nishimoto	1	Page 7 Nishimoto
		2	
23	Q. What types of products were involved?	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Let's see. William Henderson, sales
1	A. Primarily let's see, manage modem		engineer; Rick Williams, sales account manager;
4	dial Internet services, PRI, collocation. It's	4	Paul Connolly, account manager; Michelle Mason
5	primarily the major ones that	5	sales account manager; and Frank Caligiuri and
6	Q. Did your position at Allegiance change?	6	Cheryl Jones. Cheryl Jones is a program manager.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. During this 2001/2002 time period did
8	Q. When did it change?	8	Peter Swenson report to you?
9	A. In let's see, it probably changed	9	A. He, he didn't report under me, but I
10	from regional sales manager to director this is	10	directed his activities.
11	a guess in fall of 2000, and then in, at the end	11	Q. Did Jeff Feinberg report to you at the
12	of last year, 2003, to senior director.	12	time?
13	Q. What were your responsibilities as	13	A. No.
14	director?	14	Q. Did you report to him at all?
15	A. Very similar to regional sales director,	15	A. I, it's kind of like my relationship
16	it was leading the sales teams.	16	with Peter. He helped, he directed a lot of my
17	Q. During the period of 2001 to 2002 who	17	daily activities, but I did, I still was under John
18	did you report to?	18	Dumbleton's group.
19	A. John Dumbleton.	19	Q. What daily activities did Jeff Feinberg
20	Q. Anyone else?	20	direct?
21	A. I directly reported to John Dumbleton.	21	A. During that time period it was mainly
22	I worked with other folks, other people, but he was	22	the installation activities. We managed the
23	my direct supervisor.	23	Genuity/KMC installations.
24	Q. In the same timeframe, 2001 to 2002, whe	a 24	Q. In 2001 to 2002 what was the business of
25	directly reported to you?	25	Allegiance?
	Page 8		Page 9
1	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	A. CLIC, global exchange carrier.		
		2	supplier to Allegiance.
3	Q. And what does that mean?	23	supplier to Allegiance. O. A supplier of what?
3	Q. And what does that mean?		Q. A supplier of what?
	Q. And what does that mean?A. Local services, local dial services.	3 4	Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services.
4 5	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? 	3 4 5	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin?
4 5 6	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001,
4 5 6 7	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with 	3 4 5 6 7	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think.
4 5 6	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions?
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the discussions with KMC?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin discussions regarding a potential business 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the discussions with KMC? A. I was primarily, I was involved in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin discussions regarding a potential business relationship? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the discussions with KMC? A. I was primarily, I was involved in the negotiating team primarily from a technical and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin discussions regarding a potential business relationship? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the discussions with KMC? A. I was primarily, I was involved in the negotiating team primarily from a technical and operational viewpoint.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin discussions regarding a potential business relationship? A. Yes. Q. And what was the subject of those 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the discussions with KMC? A. I was primarily, I was involved in the negotiating team primarily from a technical and operational viewpoint. Q. Who else from Allegiance was involved in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin discussions regarding a potential business relationship? A. Yes. Q. And what was the subject of those discussions? What was the nature of the business 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the discussions with KMC? A. I was primarily, I was involved in the negotiating team primarily from a technical and operational viewpoint. Q. Who else from Allegiance was involved in the negotiations?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And what does that mean? A. Local services, local dial services. Q. Are you familiar with KMC? A. Yes. Q. When did you first become familiar with them? A. Probably August 2001. Q. And how did you become familiar with them? A. I don't remember how I was introduced to them, but it was within the context of being a supplier for the Genuity opportunity. Q. What was the Genuity opportunity? A. To provide managed modem support services. Q. In 2001 did KMC and Allegiance begin discussions regarding a potential business relationship? A. Yes. Q. And what was the subject of those 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. A supplier of what? A. Primarily PRI services. Q. When did those discussions begin? A. Either in September or October of 2001, I think. Q. Who initiated the discussions? A. Who specifically at KMC? Or who Q. Yes, who specifically initiated? A. Chris Menier. I believe he contacted Allegiance on a sales call. Q. Who at Allegiance did Chris Menier contact? A. I believe initially it was John Dumbleton. Q. What was your involvement in the discussions with KMC? A. I was primarily, I was involved in the negotiating team primarily from a technical and operational viewpoint. Q. Who else from Allegiance was involved in

	Page 10		Page 1
1	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	MR. DI CONZA: I'm going to ask the	2	A. Yes.
3	witness not to speculate. If you don't	3	Q. Who was in charge of the Allegiance
4	recall	4	
5	A. That's the three that I can recall, John	5	
6	myself and Jeff.		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
1	•	6	
7	Q. Who from KMC was involved in	7	
8	negotiations?	8	Q. What was your involvement in the
9	A. Kevin Bittner, Chris Menier, Constance	9	Allegiance relationship with Genuity?
10	Loosemore, Ken Jones, and their outside counsel.	10	A. Coordinating the technical and
11	Q. Why was Allegiance in discussions with	11	
12	KMC for a potential business relationship?	12	1 1
13	A. To provide services	13	2
14	MR. DI CONZA: Objection to the form.	14	
15	You can answer.	1	
1		15	
16	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?	16	C. The second of allocations to Bar dring
17	MR. DI CONZA: You can answer that if	17	PRI services, did Allegiance request certain
18	you know.	18	pricing from KMC?
19	A. To provide services where we didn't.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. I'm sorry, can you read that one again.	20	
21	A. To provide services where we don't	21	A. I don't remember.
22	cover.	22	
23	Q. Were the discussions with KMC a direct		Q. Who was responsible for determining that
24		•	Initial pricing?
	result of Allegiance's business relationship with	24	A. KMC.
25	Genuity?	25	Q. Who was responsible at Allegiance for
1	Page 12 Nishimoto	,	Page 13
1	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request?	2	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what
2 3	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive.	I -	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is.
2 3 4	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price	2 3 4	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is.
2 3 4 5	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the	2 3 4	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did
2 3 4	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price	2 3 4	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation
2 3 4 5	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC.	2 3 4 5	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotlations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotlations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotlations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No. MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No. MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak up a little bit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No. MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No. MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak up a little bit. THE WITNESS: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotlations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotlations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No. MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak up a little bit. THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. During that time period did anyone need to approve collocation pricing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No. MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak up a little bit. THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. During that time period did anyone need to approve collocation pricing? A. I don't know what that process was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it became part of the negotiations and I can't remember exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Alleglance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it became part of the negotiations and I can't remember exactly. Q. At what price did Allegiance initially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it became part of the negotiations and I can't remember exactly. Q. At what price did Allegiance initially propose providing collocation space to KMC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimotodetermining what initial pricing to request?A. It was more reactive.Q. Could you describe for me how the priceterm under the PRI agreement changed during thenegotiations with KMC.A. I really wasn't involved too much in theprice negotiations.Q. Who handles the price negotiations?A. Jeff Feinberg.Q. Were you aware of a price per portthreshold that Allegiance needed to meet?When was the subject of collocationfirst discussed between Allegiance and KMC?A. I can't recall exactly when it was itbecame part of the negotiations and I can'tremember exactly.Q. At what price did Allegiance initiallypropose providing collocation space to KMC?A. I don't remember what the pricing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimoto A. I don't actually, I don't know what the rate is. Q. During the 2001/2002 time period did Peter Swenson have authority to offer collocation prices? A. I don't know. Q. During this time period did you need to approve collocation pricing? A. No. MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak up a little bit. THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. During that time period did anyone need to approve collocation pricing? A. I don't know what that process was. Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of collocation pricing with KMC? A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say I was involved.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it became part of the negotiations and I can't remember exactly. Q. At what price did Allegiance initially propose providing collocation proposal was for collocation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say Iwas involved.Q. What do you mean you were in attendance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimotodetermining what initial pricing to request?A. It was more reactive.Q. Could you describe for me how the priceterm under the PRI agreement changed during thenegotiations with KMC.A. I really wasn't involved too much in theprice negotiations.Q. Who handles the price negotiations?A. Jeff Feinberg.Q. Were you aware of a price per portthreshold that Allegiance needed to meet?When was the subject of collocationfirst discussed between Allegiance and KMC?A. I can't recall exactly when it was itbecame part of the negotiations and I can'tremember exactly.Q. At what price did Allegiance initiallypropose providing collocation.Q. Does Allegiance have standard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say Iwas involved.Q. What do you mean you were in attendance?A. I didn't drive the pricing part; I drove
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it became part of the negotiations and I can't remember exactly. Q. At what price did Allegiance initially propose providing collocation. Q. Does Allegiance have standard collocation pricing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say Iwas involved.Q. What do you mean you were in attendance?A. I didn't drive the pricing part; I drove
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Nishimotodetermining what initial pricing to request?A. It was more reactive.Q. Could you describe for me how the priceterm under the PRI agreement changed during thenegotiations with KMC.A. I really wasn't involved too much in theprice negotiations.Q. Who handles the price negotiations?A. Jeff Feinberg.Q. Were you aware of a price per portthreshold that Allegiance needed to meet?When was the subject of collocationfirst discussed between Allegiance and KMC?A. I can't recall exactly when it was itbecame part of the negotiations and I can'tremember exactly.Q. At what price did Allegiance initiallypropose providing collocation.Q. Does Allegiance have standard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say Iwas involved.Q. What do you mean you were in attendance?A. I didn't drive the pricing part; I drovemore the technical, operational pieces.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it became part of the negotiations and I can't remember exactly. Q. At what price did Allegiance initially propose providing collocation. Q. Does Allegiance have standard collocation pricing? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say Iwas involved.Q. What do you mean you were in attendance?A. I didn't drive the pricing part; I drovemore the technical, operational pieces.Q. Who drove the pricing part?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Nishimoto determining what initial pricing to request? A. It was more reactive. Q. Could you describe for me how the price term under the PRI agreement changed during the negotiations with KMC. A. I really wasn't involved too much in the price negotiations. Q. Who handles the price negotiations? A. Jeff Feinberg. Q. Were you aware of a price per port threshold that Allegiance needed to meet? When was the subject of collocation first discussed between Allegiance and KMC? A. I can't recall exactly when it was it became part of the negotiations and I can't remember exactly. Q. At what price did Allegiance initially propose providing collocation. Q. Does Allegiance have standard collocation pricing? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NishimotoA. I don't actually, I don't know whatthe rate is.Q. During the 2001/2002 time period didPeter Swenson have authority to offer collocationprices?A. I don't know.Q. During this time period did you need toapprove collocation pricing?A. No.MS. KAN: Can the witness just speak upa little bit.THE WITNESS: Sure.Q. During that time period did anyone needto approve collocation pricing?A. I don't know what that process was.Q. Were you involved in the negotiation ofcollocation pricing with KMC?A. I was in attendance. I wouldn't say Iwas involved.Q. What do you mean you were in attendance?A. I didn't drive the pricing part; I drovemore the technical, operational pieces.

F		. [
1	Page 14 Nishimoto		Page 1: Nishimoto
2	Q. Were you a part of in-person meetings	2	
3	where collocation pricing was negotiated?	3	
4	A. Yes.	4	
5	Q. What was the substance of those	5	
6	discussions relating to collocation pricing?	6	that were initially discussed between the parties? A. No.
7	A. What the ultimate price would be for the	7	
8	services.	8	Q. How did they compare to the prices that
9	Q. And what was the ultimate price?	9	were initially discussed? A. I don't remember the, the dollar figure,
10	A. It was, ended up being split for	10	
11	Genuity-related services and non-Genuity-related	11	collocation services.
12	services.	12	Q. When did the price for Genuity-related
13	Q. What was it for non-Genuity?	13	services change?
14	A. I don't remember the exact dollar	14	A. I don't remember exactly. I couldn't
15	figure.	15	tell you.
16			
17	Q. How did the non-Genuity prices relate to Allegiance's standard co-lo prices?	17	Q. Do you remember Generally when they
18	A. I believe it was kind of based on the	18	were? A. Towards the end of the negotiations.
19	five-year term.	19	
20	Q. So you think it was the same as	20	Q. Why did it change to nothing for the Genuity-related services?
21	Allegiance's standard pricing for five-year?	21	A. I don't know.
22	A. That would be a guess. I don't know.	22	
23	It would be a guess. I couldn't say definitely.	23	Q. Did you ever discuss with anyone from Allegiance why KMC was to be charged nothing for
24	It would be equal to five-year pricing.	24	space related to Genuity services?
25	Q. And what was the pricing for Genuity-	25	A. Yes, with Jeff Feinberg.
	Q. This what was the pricing for Ochany-	23	A. Tes, whill Jeff Felindelg.
	Page 16		Page 17
1	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	Q. What was the substance of that	2	Q. Was there anyone else present when you
3	discussion?	3	had this conversation with Jeff Feinberg?
4	A. What was, you know, what was the actual	4	A. No.
5	price to KMC for the services. He said it would be	5	Q. Where did this discussion take place?
6	zero.	6	A. I don't remember where we were at the
7	Q. Did you ask him why?	7	time.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Was it in person?
9	Q. And what did he say?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. I don't remember.	10	(Telephone interruption.)
11	MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you don't	11	(Mr. Schulten entered the room.)
12	recall, if you don't recall you don't have to	12	(Record read.)
13	answer.	12 13	
13 14	answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he	13 14	
13 14 15	answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said.	13 14 15	Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked
13 14 15 16	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? 	13 14 15 16	Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered.
13 14 15 16 17	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really 	13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations.
13 14 15 16 17 18	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really don't remember. 	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations. Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really don't remember. Q. Did he tell you it related to pricing on 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations. Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone else at Allegiance about the fact that KMC was to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really don't remember. Q. Did he tell you it related to pricing on the PRI agreement? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations. Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone else at Allegiance about the fact that KMC was to be provided collocation space for free with respect
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really don't remember. Q. Did he tell you it related to pricing on the PRI agreement? A. I'm sorry? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations. Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone else at Allegiance about the fact that KMC was to be provided collocation space for free with respect to Genuity-related services?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really don't remember. Q. Did he tell you it related to pricing on the PRI agreement? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did he tell you that it related to 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations. Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone else at Allegiance about the fact that KMC was to be provided collocation space for free with respect to Genuity-related services? A. Probably not. I was really
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really don't remember. Q. Did he tell you it related to pricing on the PRI agreement? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did he tell you that it related to pricing under the PRI agreement? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations. Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone else at Allegiance about the fact that KMC was to be provided collocation space for free with respect to Genuity-related services? A. Probably not. I was really concentrating more on the technical aspects, less
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 answer. A. Yeah, I don't remember exactly what he said. Q. What did he say in substance? A. I'd be guessing. I think I really don't remember. Q. Did he tell you it related to pricing on the PRI agreement? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did he tell you that it related to pricing under the PRI agreement? A. Not that I recall. I don't remember a 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Approximately when did this discussion take place? MR. DI CONZA: I believe that was asked and answered. A. It's toward the end of the negotiations. Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone else at Allegiance about the fact that KMC was to be provided collocation space for free with respect to Genuity-related services?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

1	Page 1 Nishimoto	8	Page 19 Nishimoto
2			
3			
4	5	4	2. The for many conversations with Rivit
5			
6	• •	6	
7		7	
8	services. Schedule of implementation was	8	
9	discussed.	9	
10		10	
11	schedule of implementation?	11	
12		12	
13		12	
14			•
15	THE WITNESS: No.	14	The set of
16		15	
17	implementation did you discuss?	17	
18	A. When to deliver certain markets.	18	
19	Q. Would this schedule of implementation	19	
20	increase costs to KMC?	20	0
21	A. Only for their network expense that	21	
22	would be used earlier than later.	22	
23	Q. Did you have any discussions with KMC in		
24	February 2002 relating to increased capital	24	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	expenses?	25	0 B+
		25	Q. Were you involved in the negotiation of
	Page 20		Page 21
1	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	the terms of the document?	2	had, I believe, created the framework for us.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Do you recall anyone in particular?
4	Q. What was your involvement?	4	A. It would be myself, Randall Hand, Jeff
5	A. Concentrating on the technical and	5	Feinberg, John Dumbleton, our outside counsel and
6	operational aspects.	6	Mark Trebnowski.
7	Q. Were you involved in the revisions of	7	Q. What was the purpose of the PRI
8	this document?	8	agreement?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. To provide PRI services for KMC to
10	Q. What revisions were you involved in?	10	provide PRI services.
11	A. All of them.	11	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
12	Q. Are there – let me start over.	12	KMC Exhibit 3.
13	Did you provide comments on any	13	A. Okay.
14	provision of this document?	14	Q. If you can, take a look at that and tell
15 16	A. Yes.	15	me what that is.
10	Q. What provisions did you provide comments on?		A. The collocation agreement.
18		17	Q. Are you familiar with the terms of this
	A. Typically it would be the, anything to	18	agreement?
	do with a technical aspect or an operational aspect	19	A. Yes.
19	of service.	20	Q. Have you read this agreement before?
20		21	A. Yes.
20 21	Q. Who drafted the PRI agreement?		
20 21 22	A. A committee,	22	Q. When have you read it?
20 21 22 23	A. A committee. MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you recall.	22 23	Q. When have you read it?A. Definitely during the negotiations.
20 21 22 23 24	A. A committee,	22	Q. When have you read it?

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

1			
1 1	Page 22		Page 23
	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	A. Yes.	2	Chris Menier of KMC?
3	Q. What was your involvement?	3	A. Yes. Yes.
4	A. Primarily the technical and operational	4	Q. And the attachment to the e-mail?
5	aspects of the service.	5	A. Mm hmm.
6	Q. Were you involved in the revision of the	6	
7	document?	7	-
8	A. Yes.		collocation agreement that was sent to KMC?
		8	A. I'm trying to remember if, if we had a
9	Q. What, what provisions of the document	9	different agreement or not before this, because it
10	did you provide comments to, if any?	10	says, "We've really simplified this agreement."
11	A. Anything to do with operational part of	11	MR. DI CONZA: To the extent you recall.
12	the agreement.	12	I don't want the witness to be speculating.
13	Q. Who drafted the co-lo agreement?	13	THE WITNESS: Okay.
14	A. This is based on a standard Allegiance	14	
15	agreement, so I don't know who drafted it.	15	draft.
16	Q. Did Allegiance have more than one type	16	
17	of standard collocation agreement?	17	
18	A. Not that I'm aware of,	1	a standard agreement of Allegiance's?
		18	A. Yes.
19	(KMC Exhibit 5, E-Mail dated January 22,	19	Q. I'm probably going to pronounce this
20	2002 from John Nishimoto to Christopher	20	name incorrectly, so I apologize now. Kaete Demro?
21	Menier, with Attachments, Bates Stamped KMC	21	A. Kaete Demro, yes.
22	000768-771, marked for identification.)	22	Q. Who is Kaete Demro?
23	Q. Do you recognize KMC Exhibit 5?	23	A. She works in our legal department.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Did she provide you with a standard
25	Q. And is this an e-mail that you sent to	25	collocation agreement to be provided to KMC?
	Page 24		Page 25
•			
11	Nishimoto	1	
2	Nishimoto	1 2	Nishimoto
1 .	Nishimoto	2	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if
2 3	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one.	2 3	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is
2 3 4	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22,	2 3 4	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor?
2 3 4 5	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and	2 3 4 5	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for	2 3 4 5 6	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order
2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC	2 3 4 5 6	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. Correct? A. Yes. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.) MR. DI CONZA: Objection as to the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. Going back to KMC Exhibit 3, the co-lo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.) MR. DI CONZA: Objection as to the form of that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.) MR. DI CONZA: Objection as to the form of that question. Q. Do you understand the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. Going back to KMC Exhibit 3, the co-lo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.) MR. DI CONZA: Objection as to the form of that question. Q. Do you understand the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. Going back to KMC Exhibit 3, the co-lo agreement. A. Mm hmm?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.) MR. DI CONZA: Objection as to the form of that question. Q. Do you understand the question? MR. DI CONZA: Do you understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. Going back to KMC Exhibit 3, the co-lo agreement. A. Mm hmm? Q. What was the purpose of this agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.) MR. DI CONZA: Objection as to the form of that question. Q. Do you understand the question? MR. DI CONZA: Do you understand the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. Going back to KMC Exhibit 3, the co-lo agreement. A. Mm hmm? Q. What was the purpose of this agreement? A. Allegiance would be providing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto A. She would have. I think this is this one. (KMC Exhibit 6, E-Mail dated January 22, 2002 from John Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for identification.) Q. If you can, tell me if you recognize KMC Exhibit 6. A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is that? A. It's an e-mail, e-mail correspondence. Q. And by the top e-mail you request Kaete to send you a copy of the standard co-lo agreement because KMC is a vendor? A. I'm sorry? MS. JOHNS: Could you read the question. (Record read.) MR. DI CONZA: Objection as to the form of that question. Q. Do you understand the question? MR. DI CONZA: Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto Q. In the second e-mail Kaete asks you if the co-lo arrangement is being done because KMC is a vendor? A. Yes. Q. And "It will be easier for us to order services for them if they're collocated with us," correct? A. Yes. Q. And in your response you say yes, correct? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And you also ask her to forward to you the alternate agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. That alternate agreement being the Allegiance standard co-lo agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. Going back to KMC Exhibit 3, the co-lo agreement. A. Mm hmm? Q. What was the purpose of this agreement?

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 20	5	Page 27
1		1	Nishimoto
2	collocation space to KMC?	2	identification.)
3	A. So that KMC could locate their	3	Q. If you can, take a look at that document
4	equipment, collocate their equipment in our	4	and tell me if you recognize it.
5	facilities.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Why was it necessary for KMC to	6	Q. And what is it?
7	collocate in Allegiance's facilities?	7	A. It looks like an e-mail distributing the
8	A. Initially to provide services to	8	final, final copies of the collocation agreement.
9	Genuity, for us to provide services to Genuity.	9	Q. And you received this e-mail?
10		10	A. Apparently so, yes.
11	b	11	Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the
12	8	12	e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson.
13		13	A. Okay.
14		14	Q. Does reading this e-mail refresh your
15			recollection that KMC told you that they would no
16		16	execute the PRI agreement without the co-lo
17		17	agreement?
18		18	A. No, not really. I mean, I see what it
19	A. I don't remember specifically, no.	19	says, but at the time I don't recall it being an
20	Q. What do you remember generally?	20	issue.
21	A. I don't remember those conversations.	21	(KMC Exhibit 8, E-Mail dated February 7,
22	(Recess taken.)	22	2002 from Mikhael Vitenson, with Attachments,
23	(KMC Exhibit 7, E-Mail dated May 28,	23	Bates Stamped KMC 000339-340, marked for
24	2003 from John Nishimoto to Kaete Demro and	24	identification.)
25	Randall Hand, with Attachments, marked for	25	Q. After you've had a chance to look at KMC
	Page 28		Page 29
1	Nishimoto	1	Page 29 Nishimoto
2	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is.	1 2	
2 3	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from		Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we
2 3 4	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick.	2	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we
2 3 4 5	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail?	2 3	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be
2 3 4 5 6	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes.	2 3 4	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be
2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the	2 3 4 5	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson.	2 3 4 5 6	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services.
2334 5677 89910 111 12213 141516	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I don't remember it being an issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I don't remember it being an issue. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I don't remember it being an issue. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without the PRI	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance? A. Yes. Q. How?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I don't remember it being an issue. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without the PRI agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance? A. Yes. Q. How? A. If they had purchased other services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I don't remember it being an issue. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. It calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance? A. Yes. Q. How? A. If they had purchased other services from us in addition to the collocation they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I don't remember it being an issue. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. It calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance? A. Yes. Q. How? A. If they had purchased other services from us in addition to the collocation they would be paying for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto Exhibit 8, if you will, tell me what that is. A. This is an e-mail correspondence from KMC, Allegiance and Piper Rudnick. Q. And did you receive this e-mail? A. I'm on here, so yes. Q. If you'll read the last sentence of the e-mail from Mikhael Vitenson. A. "We should be ready to execute both the service agreement and the collocation agreement at the same time." Q. Does this e-mail refresh your recollection that KMC told you that it would not execute the PRI agreement without the collocation agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection to form. A. Yeah, just like the other one, I, I don't remember it being an issue. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without the PRI agreement? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. It calls for speculation. Q. You can answer the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Nishimoto knowledge. A. Would we have entered into, would we have entered into a collocation agreement with them without the PRI? Yes, that's it would be basically hypothetical, depending on what else they would want to do. Q. Would Allegiance have entered into the collocation agreement with KMC without any other business with KMC? MR. DI CONZA: Objection. Again calls for speculation. A. Typically we don't enter into collocation agreements without other telecom services. Q. Would the collocation agreement without the PRI agreement have been profitable for Allegiance? A. Yes. Q. How? A. If they had purchased other services from us in addition to the collocation they would

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Į,

		Τ	
1	Page 30 Nishimoto	1	Page Nishimoto
2	Allegiance if KMC had not purchased other services	-	Allegiance's standard co-lo pricing?
3	A. If they would pay for the collocation	3	A. I believe the power and the cross-
4	services, then yes.	4	connects are standard, are the standard pricing.
5	Q. Under the collocation agreement	5	Q. How about the monthly recurring charge
6	Allegiance was to provide collocation space to KMC	6	A. That depends on the deal, and, and
7	at no cost, correct?	7	there's a pretty wide range of what the monthly
8	A. For Genuity-related services only, but	8	recurring costs, charges for collocation would be
9	for all others they were paid.	9	for any particular customer.
10	· •	10	(Record read.)
11	collocation space to service third parties?	11	· ·
12	A. Required? No.	12	Q. Are these monthly recurring charges 50%
13	Q. If you'll turn to Exhibit A to the	1	of Allegiance's standard collocation pricing?
14	collocation agreement.	13	A. I don't know what the standard is. It
15	A. Mm hmm?	14	would be a guess.
16		15	Q. Have you ever told anyone that the
17	Q. Are you familiar with this exhibit? A. Yes.	16	prices reflected in the chart on Exhibit C was 50%
17		17	A. Possibly. I don't, I don't remember.
10 19	Q. Earlier we talked about pricing under	18	(KMC Exhibit 9, E-Mail dated January 30,
19 20	the collocation agreement for services to not	19	2002 from John Nishimoto to Christopher
20 21	non-Genuity services. A. Mm hmm.	20	Menier, with Attachments, Bates Stamped KMC
21		21	006128-131, marked for identification.)
	Q. Are those prices reflected in the chart	22	A. Okay.
23	underneath paragraph two?	23	Q. If you'll look at KMC Exhibit 9, tell me
24	A. Yes.	24	if you recognize this document.
25	Q. How did these prices compare to	25	A. I don't remember it specifically, but
	Page 32		Page 3
1	Nishimoto	1	Nishimoto
2	let me read through it. Okay.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Is this an e-mail that you sent to Chris	3	Q. Who have you had conversations with?
4	Menier?	4	A. John Dumbleton, Mark Trebnowski. John
5	A. Apparently so, yes.	5	Lafleur, operations.
6	Q. And the pricing that you refer to in	6	Q. Anyone else?
7	that e-mail, is that the pricing in Exhibit C to	7	A. Not that I can recall.
8	the collocation agreement?	8	Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Dumbleton
9	A. Yes, for the racks, yes.	9	A. Wondering if they did in fact, were in
0	Q. And you refer to that pricing in your	10	fact using the space for other non-Genuity
1	e-mail is better than 50%?	11	business.
2	A. If so, the pricing in the addendum is	12	Q. When did you have that conversation?
3	better than 50%, yes.	13	A. Fall of last year, summer of last year,
4	Q. Has Allegiance ever sent an invoice to	14	fall of last year.
5	KMC under the collocation agreement with respect to		Q. What prompted that conversation?
6	third parties?	16	A. John asked me if I knew.
7	A. I don't know.	17	Q. Who is John Lafleur?
	Q. Are you aware if KMC provides service to	18	A. He's in operations. Director of
8	third parties from equipment in Allegiance	19	operations quality, I think, is his title.
	collocation space?	20	
9			Q. What conversations did you have with him?
9 0			DERINE é
9 0 1	A. I could only assume so. I don't know.	21	
9 0 1 2	 A. I could only assume so. I don't know. Q. Have you had any discussions with anyone 	22	A. Asked him if he knew if they were using
8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 A. I could only assume so. I don't know. Q. Have you had any discussions with anyone at Allegiance regarding whether or not KMC uses 	22 23	A. Asked him if he knew if they were using the space for other non-Genuity services.
9 0 1 2	 A. I could only assume so. I don't know. Q. Have you had any discussions with anyone at Allegiance regarding whether or not KMC uses Allegiance collocation space to service third 	22	A. Asked him if he knew if they were using

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 34		Page 35
1		1	Nishimoto
2	network, so we can't, we can't tell.	2	mentioned that you reviewed some old e-mails tha
3	•	h 3	you forwarded?
4		4	A. Yes.
5	L	5	Q. Are these those e-mails?
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	A. Not all of these, no.
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	Q. These are some of the e-mails you
8		8	forwarded?
9		9	A. I don't think so, actually. I don't
10		10	think I had these still saved. I think these must
11	• •	11	have come from somebody else. I recognize this, I
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	think, on the gosh, I don't know what page it
13		13	is. It's, the e-mail is between Robert Williams, a
14	C 0. 08.00000000000000000000000000000000	14	copy to Gary Kemp and Andy Blusiewicz. These are
15	8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	all the operations guys. I do recognize this one.
16	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16	Q. If you'd go to what is the 13th page in
17		17	from the front.
18		18	A. Yes. Okay.
19	r		Q. Near the, just below halfway down the
20		20	page, an e-mail from you to Peter Swenson and
21	A. I don't no, I don't think so. I	21	Andrew Blusiewicz.
22 23	don't know.	22	A. Okay.
23	(KMC Exhibit 10, E-Mails, marked for identification.)	23	Q. Where you wrote, "We have a collocation
24	•	24	contract as part of the overall network services
25	Q. At the beginning of the deposition you	25	contract," do you see that?
	Page 26		
1	Page 36 Nishimoto		Page 37
1 2		1	Nishimoto
- I	Nishimoto	2	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great.
2	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm.	2	Nishimoto
2 3	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote?	2 3 4	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great.
2 3 4	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services	2 3 4 5	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.)
2 3 4 5	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is	2 3 4 5 6	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great.
2 3 4 5 6	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view.	2 3 4 5	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO
2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for	2 3 4 5 6 7	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NishimotoA.Mm hmm. Mm hmm.Q.Is that an e-mail you wrote?A.Apparently so, yes. It's contradictedhere or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMCcollocation contract is separate from the ServicesContract," so the one to the operations guys isreally from an operational point of view.Q.Are you familiar with KMC's motion foran order determining that the infrastructureinterconnection agreement is integrated with theprimary rate interface services agreement?A.I'm not familiar with it, but I've heardit exists.Q.Have you read it?A.No.Q.Have you read the affidavit of ConstanceLoosemore submitted in connection with that motion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance Loosemore submitted in connection with that motion? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is Integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance Loosemore submitted in connection with that motion? A. No. Q. Have you read the objection of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance Loosemore submitted in connection with that motion? A. No. Q. Have you read the objection of Allegiance and the creditors' committee in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance Loosemore submitted in connection with that motion? A. No. Q. Have you read the objection of Allegiance and the creditors' committee in opposition to that motion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance Loosemore submitted in connection with that motion? A. No. Q. Have you read the objection of Allegiance and the creditors' committee in opposition to that motion? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance Loosemore submitted in connection with that motion? A. No. Q. Have you read the objection of Allegiance and the creditors' committee in opposition to that motion? A. No. (Discussion off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto A. Mm hmm. Mm hmm. Q. Is that an e-mail you wrote? A. Apparently so, yes. It's contradicted here or else, let's see, "If you recall, the KMC collocation contract is separate from the Services Contract," so the one to the operations guys is really from an operational point of view. Q. Are you familiar with KMC's motion for an order determining that the infrastructure interconnection agreement is integrated with the primary rate interface services agreement? A. I'm not familiar with it, but I've heard it exists. Q. Have you read it? A. No. Q. Have you read the affidavit of Constance Loosemore submitted in connection with that motion? A. No. Q. Have you read the objection of Allegiance and the creditors' committee in opposition to that motion? A. No. (Discussion off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Nishimoto MR. DI CONZA: Great. (Time noted: 3:17 p.m.) JOHN NISHIMOTO Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 2004.

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

.	Page 38		Page 39
		1 2	
3		3	INDEX
4		4	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE
5		5	John Nishimoto Ms. Johns 4
7		6	
8	I, JAMES W. JOHNSON, a Registered	7	
9		8	EXHIBITS KMC PAGE
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	5 E-Mail dated Jan 22, 2002 from John
11		11	Nishimoto to Christopher Menier,
13		12	KMC 000768-771 22
14	sworn by me and that such deposition is a true	13	6 E-Mail dated Jan 22, 2002 from John
15	record of the testimony given by such witness.	14	Nishimoto to Kate Demro and Randall
16		15	Hand, with Attachments 24
17 18	to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested	16	7 E-Mail dated May 28, 2003 from John
19	in the outcome of this matter.	17 18	Nishimoto to Kaete Demro and Randall Hand, with Attachments 26
20	IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set	19	8 E-Mail dated Feb 7, 2002 from Mikhael
21	my hand this 18th day of May 2004.	20	Vitenson, Attachments, KMC339-340 27
22 23		21	9 E-Mail dated Jan 30, 2002 from John
2.5	JAMES W. JOHNSON	22	Nishimoto to Christopher Menier, with
24	Registration #01J05000925	23	Attachments, KMC 006128-131 31
	Commission Expires 9/4/2006	24	10 E-Mails 34
25		25	
Sec. 1			

11 (Pages 38 to 39)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Page
A	32:5 36:4	buildout 11:11	concentrating 17:23	deliver 18:18
	approve 13:9,15	business 7:24 8:19,23	20:5	Demro 23:20,21,22
about 17:19 18:4,7,16	Approximately 17:13	10:12,24 17:24	connection 36:18	24:5 26:24 39:14,17
30:18 31:5	arrangement 25:3	-		
account 7:3,4,5		29:10 33:11	connects 31:4	department 23:23
action 38:17	asked 17:15 26:18		Connolly 7:4	depending 29:6
activities 7:10,17,19	33:16,22 34:5,6,6,7	<u> </u>	Constance 10:9 36:17	depends 31:6
7:22	34:12	C 2:3 31:16 32:7 38:2	contact 9:14	deposition 1:10 3:6,12
actual 16:4	asks 25:2	38:2	contacted 9:11	4:8,25 34:25 38:13
actually 13:2 35:9	aspect 20:19,19	cabinets 15:3	context 8:13	38:14
ADAMS 2:10	aspects 11:11 17:23	Caligiuri 7:5	contract 4:24 34:19	describe 5:4 12:4
addendum 32:12	17:24 20:6 22:5	call 9:12	34:20 35:24,25 36:6	design 17:25 18:3,7
addition 29:22	assume 32:21	called 4:2	36:7	determining 11:22
administer 3:14	attachment 23:4,16	calls 28:22 29:11	contracts 4:23	12:2 36:10
	Attachments 22:21	came 20:25	contradicted 36:4	DI 2:24 10:2,14,17
affidavit 36:17	24:6 26:25 27:22	capital 18:24	conversation 17:3	11:6 16:11 17:15
after 5:5 27:25				1
again 10:20 29:11	31:20 39:15,18,20	carrier 5:20 8:2	33:12,15 34:3	18:12 20:23 23:11
agreed 3:3,7,11 34:15	39:23	carriers 5:25	conversations 19:3	24:19,22 26:17
agreement 12:5 16:20	attendance 13:19,21	Case 1:8	26:21 33:3,20 34:10	28:16,22,25 29:11
16:23 19:17,19,21	attorneys 2:6,15,21	certain 11:17 18:18	CONZA 2:24 10:2,14	37:2
20:21 21:8,16,18,20	3:4 4:10	certify 38:11,16	10:17 11:6 16:11	dial 6:4 8:4
22:12,13,15,17 23:7	August 8:9	chance 27:25	17:15 18:12 20:23	different 23:9
23:9,10,17,25 24:14	Austin 1:11 2:14	change 6:6,8 15:13,19	23:11 24:19,22	direct 6:23 7:20 10:23
25:14,16,17,20,22	authority 13:5	18:14	26:17 28:16,22,25	16:25
26:11,12 27:8,16,17	authorized 3:13	changed 6:9 12:5 18:6	29:11 37:2	directed 7:10,16
	Avenue 1:12 2:8,16	18:10	Coordinating 11:10	directly 6:21,25
28:10,10,14,15,20	aware 12:11 22:18	Chapter 1:8	copies 27:8	director 6:10,12,14
28:21 29:4,9,16,17	26:10 32:18	charge 11:3 15:10	copy 24:14 35:14	6:15 33:18
29:24,25 30:5,14,19	20.10 32.10			
32:8,15 34:15 36:11	B	charged 15:23	correct 25:8,11,12,14	discuss 15:22 18:17
36:12		charges 31:5,8,11	25:17 30:7	19:7 33:8
agreements 29:14	back 25:19 34:8,13	chart 30:22 31:16	correlates 19:12	discussed 11:13 12:14
AKIN 2:5	based 14:18 22:14	Cheryl 7:6,6	correspondence	15:5,8 18:9
al 1:6	23:16	Chris 9:11,13 10:9	24:12 28:3	discussion 16:3 17:5
Allegiance 1:6 5:17	basically 29:6 34:13	23:2 32:3	cost 30:7 34:16	17:13 36:24
6:6 7:25 8:18 9:2,12	Bates 22:21 27:23	Christopher 2:12	costs 18:20 31:8	discussions 8:19,23
9:13,22 10:11 11:3	31:20	22:20 31:19 39:11	counsel 10:10 21:5	9:5,8,18 10:11,23
11:9,13,17,25 12:12	became 12:16	39:22	26:17	11:16 14:6 17:18
	become 8:7,10	CLIC 8:2	COUNTY 38:6	18:23 32:22
12:14,18,22 15:23 17:19,25 18:5 20:25	before 1:14 3:13,15	COLIN 2:10	Court 1:2 3:16	distributing 27:7
	19:21 21:20 23:9	collocate 26:4,7	cover 10:22	
22:14,16 25:17,23	37:9	collocated 25:7	(DISTRICT 1:2,3
25:25 28:4,19 29:8	begin 5:16 8:18 9:5		co-lo 14:17 22:13	document 19:15 20:2
29:18 30:2,6,10		collocation 4:24 6:4	24:14 25:3,17,19	20:8,14 21:25 22:7
32:14,19,23,24	beginning 34:25	12:13,19,21,23 13:5	27:16 31:2	22:9 27:3 31:24
34:11,14 36:21	being 8:13 14:10 25:3	13:9,15,18 14:3,6	created 21:2	documents 4:12,16
Allegiance's 10:24	25:16 27:19 28:18	15:4,11 17:20 21:16	creditors 2:7 36:21	26:15
14:17,21 23:17 26:7	believe 9:11,15 14:18	22:17 23:7,25 25:24	cross 31:3	dollar 14:14 15:9
31:2,12	17:15 18:13 21:2	26:2,11 27:8 28:10	cross-connects 19:4,8	dollars 15:3
alternate 25:14,16	31:3	28:14,20 29:4,9,14	19:10	done 25:3
Andrew 35:21	below 35:19	29:16,22,24 30:3,5	customer 31:9	down 35:19
Andy 35:14	best 28:25	30:6,11,14,19 31:8		draft 23:6,15
answer 10:15,17	better 32:11,13	31:12 32:8,15,20,24	D	drafted 20:21 22:13
16:13 28:24	between 3:4 11:13	34:15,16,19 35:23	D 39:3	22: 15
	12:14 15:5 35:13	36:6		
answered 17:16 26:18	bit 13:12	come 35:11	daily 7:17,19	drive 13:22
anyone 6:20 13:14	Bittner 10:9		dated 22:19 24:4	drove 13:22,24
15:22 17:2,18 21:3		commencing 1:13	26:23 27:21 31:18	duly 4:3 38:13
26:14 31:15 32:22	blood 38:17	comments 20:13,16	39:10,13,16,19,21	Dumbleton 6:19,21
33:6 34:11	BLOSSOM 2:11	22:10	day 37:9 38:21	9:16 21:5 33:4,8
anything 4:7 18:4	Blusiewicz 35:14,21	Commission 38:24	deal 31:6	34:6,8
20:18 22:11	both 26:15 28:9	committee 2:6 20:22	Debtor 2:21	Dumbleton's 7:18
apologize 23:20	Brown 1:11 2:14	36:21	Debtors 1:7	during 6:17 7:7,21
Apparently 27:10	BSEE 5:6,14	compare 15:7 30:25	definitely 14:23 21:23	12:5 13:4,8,14
•• ••••				

19:24 21:23 E	39:24	go 35:16	interruption 17:10	30:2,6,10 31:18,20
F		1	1 · · ·	
		going 10:2 19:14	introduced 8:12	31:23 32:15,18,23
	F	21:11 23:19 25:19	invoice 32:14	34:12,20,23 36:5
E 2:3,3 38:2,2 39:3	F 38:2	25:25	involved 6:2 9:19,22	39:9,12,23
earlier 18:22 30:18	facilities 26:5,7	gosh 35:12	10:7 12:7 13:17,20	KMC's 36:9
	fact 17:19 33:9,10	Great 37:2	19:25 20:7,10 21:24	KMC339-340 39:20
	fall 6:11 33:13,14	group 5:20 7:18	22:6	knew 33:16,22
	familiar 8:5,7,10	guess 6:11 14:22,23	involvement 9:17	know 10:18 11:7 13:2
Either 9:6	19:18 21:17 30:16	31:14	11:8 20:4 22:3	13:7,16 14:22 15:21
electric 5:6	36:9,13	guessing 16:17	in-person 14:2	16:4 20:25 22:15
end 6:11 15:18 17:17	Feb 39:19	GUMP 2:5	issue 27:20 28:18	23:14 31:13 32:17
ended 14:10	February 18:2,6,24	guys 35:15 36:7		32:21 34:17,22
engineer 7:3	19:4 27:21		J	35:12
	Feinberg 7:11,19 9:24	Н	J 4:2	knowledge 29:2
enter 29:13	12:10 15:25 17:3	H 4:2,2	James 1:14 38:8,23	
entered 17:11 28:19	21:5	halfway 35:19	Jan 39:10,13,21	L
29:3,4,8 34:14	FELD 2:5	hand 21:4,11 24:6	January 22:19 24:4	Lafleur 33:5,17 34:7
equal 14:24	figure 14:15 15:9	26:25 38:21 39:15	31:18	34:8
	filing 3:5	39:18	Jeff 7:11,19 9:24 10:6	last 6:12 27:11 28:7
_ · · · _	final 27:8,8	handles 12:9	12:10 13:25 15:25	33:13,13,14
	first 4:3 8:7 12:14	HAUER 2:5	17:3 21:4	later 18:22
2:25	23:6,14	having 4:3	John 1:10 6:19,21	lead 5:24
estimated 19:9	five-year 14:19,21,24	heard 36:13	7:17 9:15,24 10:5	leading 6:16
	folks 6:22 34:12	held 1:10	21:5 22:20 24:5	legal 23:23
ever 15:22 26:14	follows 4:5	helped 7:16	26:24 31:19 33:4,4	less 17:23
31:15 32:14 34:14	force 3:14	Henderson 7:2	33:16,17 34:5,6,7	let 20:12 32:2
34:18	form 3:8 10:14 18:12	her 25:13	37:6 38:12 39:5,10	let's 6:3,9 7:2 36:5
exact 14:14	24:19 28:16	hereinbefore 38:13	39:13,16,21	like 7:15 27:7 28:17
exactly 12:15,17	forth 38:13	hereunto 38:20	Johns 2:18 4:6 24:17	little 13:12
15:14 16:14	forward 25:13	high 5:5	36:25 39:5	LLP 1:11 2:5,14,20
EXAMINATION 4:6	forwarded 35:3,8	him 7:14 16:7 33:21	Johnson 1:14 38:8,23	local 8:4,4
	framework 21:2	33:22 34:4	JONATHAN 2:25	locate 26:3
examined 4:4	Frank 7:5	hmm 23:5 25:21	Jones 7:6,6 10:10	look 19:15 21:14 27:3
except 3:8	free 17:20	30:15,21 36:2,2	just 4:17 13:11 28:17	27:25 31:23
exchange 8:2	from 5:9,12 6:10 9:20	HOOK 2:25	35:19	looks 27:7
execute 26:11,15	9:22 10:7 11:18	hypothetical 29:6		Loosemore 10:10
27:16 28:9,14	15:22 18:5 20:25		K	36:18
exhibit 21:12 22:19	22:20 24:5 26:14,24	I	Kaete 23:20,21,22	lot 7:16
22:23 24:4,9 25:19	27:12,22 28:3,8	identification 22:22	24:13 25:2 26:24	100 / 110
26:23 27:21 28:2	29:22 31:19 32:19	24:7 27:2,24 31:21	39:17	M
30:13,16 31:16,18	35:11,17,20 36:6,8	34:24	KAN 2:11 13:11	M 2:10 4:2
31:23 32:7 34:23	39:10,13,16,19,21	implementation 18:8	Kate 24:5 39:14	Madison 2:8
	front 35:17	18:11,17,19	Kemp 35:14	mainly 7:21
exists 36:14 f	further 3:7,11 36:25	INC 1:6	Ken 10:10	major 6:5
expense 18:21	38:16	incorrectly 23:20	Kevin 10:9	manage 6:3
expenses 18:25		increase 18:20	KIMBERLY 2:18	managed 7:22 8:16
Expires 38:24	G	increased 18:24 19:11	kind 7:15 14:18	manager 5:21,23 6:10
	Gary 35:14	infrastructure 36:10	KMC 2:15 4:24 8:5	7:3,4,5,6
20:23 23:11 g	generally 15:16 26:20	initial 11:12,15,20,23	8:18,25 9:9,18 10:7	Mark 21:6 33:4
extra 19:4	Genuity 8:14,15	12:2	10:12,23 11:14,18	marked 19:14 21:11
e-mail 22:19,25 23:4	10:25 11:4,9 14:25	initially 9:15 12:18	11:24 12:6,14,19	22:22 24:6 26:25
23:16 24:4,12,12,13	15:24 26:9,9	15:5,8 20:24 26:8	13:18 15:23 16:5	27:23 31:21 34:23
25:2 26:23 27:7,9	Genuity-related	initiated 9:8,10	17:19 18:5,20,23	markets 18:18
27:12,14,21 28:3,5	14:11 15:10,12,20	installation 7:22	19:3,15 21:9,12	marriage 38:18
28:8,12 31:18 32:3	17:21 30:8	installations 7:23	22:19,21,23 23:2,7	Mason 7:4
32:7,11 35:13,20 G	Genuity/KMC 7:23	integrated 36:11	23:25 24:4,8,15	matter 38:19
36:3 39:10,13,16,19 G	Georgetown 5:10,12	interconnection 36:11		may 1:13 3:12 26:23
39:21 G	FERARD 2:24	interested 38:18	26:10,14,15,23	38:21 39:16
	iven 38:15	interface 19:17 36:12		MBA 5:9,11
	lobal 8:2	Internet 6:4		mean 8:3 11:15 13:21
<u>ع</u> ا <u>و</u> درمان دمان د	1000410.2	1111CI 1(CL U.4 !	20:13./1/99910	TELESTER X*4 1 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1

meet 4:10 12:12 38:9 parties 3:5 15:5 30:11 10:21 19:13 20:13 refresh 4: meetings 14:2 noted 37:3 32:16,19,25 38:17 20:16 21:9,10 22:10 28:12 Menier 9:11,13 10:9 November 5:18 pay 30:3 30:6 34:15 regard 4:9 32:4 39:11,22 0 pep16 6:22 provided 17:20 23:25 regard 19 Micheler 7:4 0 4:2,2,2 0 pep16 6:22 provided 17:20 23:25 regard 19 Micheler 7:4 0 4:2,2,2 0 pep16 6:22 provision 20:16 4:37:15 relate 14: 30:21 36:2,2 29:11 36:20 Peter 78,16 13:5 38:9 metas 29:21 30:2 relate 14: more 12:3 13:23 offsec 3:13 offsec 3:13 Pieces 13:23 pup16:21:7 25:22 pup11:14 37:3 relating 1- more 12:7 officer 3:13 officer 3:13 Piaze 2:22 Q 12:17.22 12:17.22 N 23: 4:2,2 39:3 officer 3:13 Piaze 5:4 public 1:16 4:4 37:3 relating 1- more 1:27 officer 3:13 Piaze 5:4 public 1:16 4:4 37:3 relating 1-	21 8:19 11:16 23 :24 6:10,15 11:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16
meet 4:10 12:12 38:9 parties 3:5 15:5 30:11 10:21 19:13 20:13 refresh 4: meetings 14:2 noted 37:3 32:16,19,25 38:17 20:16 21:90 22:10 28:12 memory 4:19 November 5:18 pay 30:3 30:6 34:15 grearding 20:12 32:22 provided 17:20 23:25 regarding 22:21 23:22 0 pay 30:3 30:6 34:15 regarding 19:4 32 Micheli 7:4 0 0 4:2,2 provided 17:20 23:25 registree Mikhele 7:4 0 4:2,2 period 6:17 7:7,21 provision 20:14 relate 14: Mi 23:5 25:21 30:15 24:19 28:16,22 pserioa 11:5 17:8 public 1:16 4:4 37:3 relate 14: more 12:3 13:23 off 36:24 pieces 13:23 purpose 21:7 25:22 p.m 1:14 37:3 relating 1 more 12:7 office 13:5 place 17:5,14 place 17:5,14 puilt 19:9 11:9 more 12:7 office 3:13 office 13:5 place 17:5,14 point 36:8 guestion 36:25 71:17.2 N2:3 4:2,2 39:3 office 13:5 place 17:5,14	18 27:14 8:19 11:16 23 :24 6:10,15 11:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 1:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
meetings 14:2 noted 37:3 32:16,19,25 38:17 20:16 21:9,10 22:10 28:12 memory 4:19 nothing 15:19,23 18:7 Paul 7:4 23:24 25:25 26:8,9 regard 42 32:21 23:23 12:0 number 19:10 pay 30:3 provided 17:20 23:25 regard 42 mentioned 35:2 0 0.42,2,2 period 6:17 7:7,21 provided 17:20 23:25 regard 42 Mikhael 7:12,22 0 0.42,2,2 period 6:17 7:7,21 provides 32:18 registere mooten 6:3 8:16 objection 10:14 18:12 13:4,8,14 34:5 period 6:17 7:7,21 provision 20:16 22:9 relate 14: mooten 6:3 8:16 office 3:13 offices 1:13 piaces 13:23 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 21:7 25:22 pin 1:14 37:3 11:9 motel 12:7 offices 1:13 offices 1:13 piace 5:4 point 36:8 quality 33:19 quality 33:19 15:14,21 mate 3:20 offices 1:13 point 36:8 preprat 4:8 preprat 4:8 repitrase 2 7:14 mate 3:23 noe 2:22 10:20 11:5 one 2:22 10:20 11:5 poesition 5:19 6:6 </td <td>21 8:19 11:16 23 24 6:10,15 11:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 1:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24</td>	21 8:19 11:16 23 24 6:10,15 11:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 1:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
memory 4:19 Menier 9:11,13 10:9 32:21 23:2 31:20 mentioned 35:2 november 5:18 number 19:10 Paul 7:4 pay 30:3 pav 30:3 30:3 3:18 23:24 25:25 26:8,9 provided 17:20 23:25 provides 32:18 regard 4:2 regarding paving 29:23 mentioned 35:2 0 0:4:2,2,2 provide 17:20 23:25 provide 17:20 23:25 Mikhael 27:12,22 oath 3:14 4:5 objection 10:14 18:12 paving 29:23 providing 12:19 Registration 20:14 28:3 39:19 oath 3:14 4:5 objection 10:14 18:12 paving 29:23 providing 12:19 relate 14:3 modem 6:3 8:16 objection 3:8 period 6:17 7:7,21 provision 20:14 relate 15: mothly 31:5,7,11 October 9:6 offfice 3:13 piace 17:5,14 purchased 29:21 30:2 8:24 10: must 35:10 offfice 3:13 offfice 3:13 piace 17:5,14 purps 21:7 25:22 8:24 10: must 35:10 Offficia 12:6 offfice 3:13 point 36:8 point 36:8 purps 21:7,20 20:24 22:20 N 23:4 22,2 39:3 35:18,22 one 2:22 10:20 11:5 prepare 4:8 ratic 13:3 36:12 ratic 13:3 36:12 mothl 2:7 offfice 3:13 piace 17:5,16:20	8:19 11:16 23 :24 6:10,15 11:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 1:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
Menier 9:11,13 10:9 22:21 23:2 31:20 32:4 39:11,22 November 5:18 number 19:10 pay 30:3 paying 29:23 people 6:22 people 6:22 per 12:11 30:6 34:15 provide 32:18 provide 32:18 regarding 19:4 32:2 mentioned 35:2 0 0 19:4 32:2 provide 32:18 per 12:11 provide 32:18 provide 32:18 relate 14: relate 14: relate 14: per 12:11 19:4 32:2 30:21 36:2,2 04:2,2,2 per 12:11 provide 32:18 relate 14: relate 14: rel	8:19 11:16 23 :24 6:10,15 11:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 1:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
22:21 23:2 31:20 32:4 39:11,22 mentioned 35:2 number 19:10 paying 29:23 people 6:22 people 6:22 provided 17:20 23:25 provided 17:20 23:25 19:4 32 registere Michelle 7:4 O oath 3:14 4:5 objection 10:14 18:12 provided 17:20 23:25 registere Michelle 7:4 O oath 3:14 4:5 provided 17:20 23:25 registere Michelle 7:4 O oath 3:14 4:5 provided 17:20 23:25 relate 14: 30:21 36:2,2 oath 3:14 4:5 objection 10:14 18:12 provided 17:20 23:25 relate 14: 30:21 36:2,2 oath 3:14 4:5 objection 3:8 provided 17:20 23:25 relate 14: more 13:3 13:23 29:11 36:20 peter 7:8,16 13:5 purchased 29:21 30:2 relate 14: more 12:3 13:23 offer 13:5 piper 28:4 point 36:8 quality 33:19 relate 14: must 35:10 Official 2:6 Oh 4:13 8:25 point 36:8 point 36:8 question 39: 24:17,20 20:24:21,23 28:24 report 6:1 needel 13:8,14 one 6:5 9:25 one 13:8:14 0:1 one 6:5 9:25 report 6:1 racks 32:9 relat 14:3 report 6:1 require	23 :24 6:10,15 1 1:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 I:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
32:4 39:11,22 O Penn 2:22 provides 32:18 regional 3 Michele 7:4 0 0.4;2,2 oath 3:14 4:5 period 6:17 7:7,21 32:43,8,14 34:5 provides 32:18 registrati relate 14: 28:8 39:19 objection 10:14 18:12 13:4,8,14 34:5 provision 20:16 22:9 provision 20:16 22:9 relate 14: 30:21 36:2,2 29:11 36:20 period 6:17 7:7,21 13:24,8,14 34:5 provision 20:16 22:9 relate 14: monthly 31:5,7,11 objections 3:8 0.0	:24 6:10,15 1 1:15 38:8 on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 :16 1:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:26
mentioned 35:2 O people 6:22 providing 12:19 Registrate Mikhael 7:4 O 4:2,2,2 oath 3:14 4:5 period 6:17 7:7,21 providing 12:19 Registrate 28:8 39:19 objection 10:14 18:12 13:4,8,14 34:5 period 6:17 7:7,21 provisions 20:16 22:9 Public 1:16 4:4 37:13 16:22 33 30:21 36:2,2 29:11 36:20 objections 3:8 35:20 purchased 29:21 30:2 part 3:4 4:5 mooth 3:5,7,11 off 36:24 off 36:24 pieces 13:23 purchased 29:21 30:2 82:4 10: motion 3:69,18,22 off er 13:5 off er 3:3 pieces 13:23 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 11:7,20 20:24 22 Muss 15:10 off er 3:5 off er 3:5 port 12:11 poastin 5:19 6:6 postin 5:19 6:6 persor 8:19 10:12 part ack 3:29 reprase 2:7 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 20:24 22 <	1 1:15 38:8 on 38:24 :6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 I:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:26
Michelle 7:4 Mikhael 27:12,22 28:839:19 O 4:2,2,2 outh 3:14 4:5 objection 10:14 18:12 per 12:11 13:3,814 3:5 25:23 provision 20:14 provision 20:16 22:9 Registrati related 15: 16:22 38 Mm 23:5 25:21 30:15 30:21 36:2,2 mooth 3:15,7,11 24:19 28:16,22 objection 3:8 per 10:11 33:4,81 34:5 provision 20:16 22:9 purchased 29:21 30:15 Registrati related 14: 33:20 Moothly 31:5,7,11 October 9:6 officer 3:13 place 17:5,14 plaze 17:5,14 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 21:7 25:22 related 16: 20:21 32:21 Must 35:10 officer 3:13 officer 3:13 plaze 17:5,14 plaze 17:5,14 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 21:7 25:22 premember 12:17,20 Must 35:10 Official 2:6 Okay 21:13 23:13 point 36:8 port 12:11 point 36:8 port 12:11 quastity 33:19 quastion 5:19 6:6 26:23 39:14,17 22:16 24:3 28:17 replraze 2:22 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 mature 8:23 one 2:2:1 10:20 11:5 0 one 41:3,8,14 one 2:2:1 10:20 11:5 19:17 00:21 21:7,92 Registrati replicial 34 need 12:12 negotiation 13:17 one 2:2:2 10:20 11:5 0 one 41:16 19:21 22:5 4:5:4 preptre 4:8 19:12 12:6:4 replicial 4:12 24:13 36:12 Nest 31:6,9,16 19:17 22:16 32:21 one 11:16 19:21,22 31:20;22 preptre 12:11 22:10 22:11 27:16 reptre 12:17 22:11 22:11 reat 13:3 36:12 22:12:12 reptre 12:12	on 38:24 .6 :2,24 16:19 ::16 I:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
Mikhael 27:12,22 28:8 39:19oath 3:14 4:5 objection 10:14 18:12period 6:17 7:7,21 13:4,8,14 34:5provision 20:14 provisions 20:16 22:9Mm 23:5 25:21 30:15 30:21 36:2,229:11 36:20 29:11 36:20person 11:5 17:8 puble 1:16 4:4 37:13puble 1:16 4:4 37:13 38:20modem 6:3 8:16 monthly 31:5,7,11objections 3:8 objections 3:835:20 pieces 13:23 pieces 13:23puchased 29:21 30:2 purchased 29:21 30:2mot 12:3 13:23 much 12:7off 6:24 officer 3:13 official 2:6pieces 13:23 pieces 13:23purchased 29:21 30:2 port 12:11must 35:10 myself 4:13 10:6 21:4 mase 23:20 necetal 2:32official 2:6 oh4:13 8:25 one 2:22 10:20 11:5point 36:8 point 36:8 port 12:11 power 31:3quality 33:19 quality 33:19 quality 33:19 quality 33:19 quality 33:19 quality 33:19N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 nature 8:23 necessary 26:6 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 need 13:8,14ones 6:5 9:25 onset 11:16port 12:11 power 31:3 prepare 4:8 prepare 4:8 present 17:2 pretat 31:7Randall 21:4 24:6 report 60 26:25 39:14,17negotiation 9:20 negotiation 9:23 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 12:22onset 11:16 operational 9:21 operational 9:21 operational 9:21pretat 3:6,4 1:6,17 15:12,16:29reguited 12 pretat 2:4,13 36:12 reguited 1 13:3:6:17negotiation 9:23 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 12:224,11 36:8 19:21:24operational 3:5,18,19 oportnity 8:14,15 opportnity 8:14,15 opportnity 8:14,15 opportnity 8:14,15 38:10pretat 13:2,22,22 opportnity 8:14,15 33:16pretat 11:13:22,22,51 31:10 33:21,23reguited 12:23 reguited 11:13:22,2	.6 :2,24 16:19 :16 I:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
Mikkael 27:12,22 oath 3:14 4:5 period 6:17 7:7,21 provision 20:14 relate 14: 28:8 39:19 objection 10:14 18:12 13:4,8,14 34:5 person 11:5 17:8 Public 1:16 4:4 37:13 relate 14: 30:21 36:2,2 29:11 36:20 29:11 36:20 person 11:5 17:8 Public 1:16 4:4 37:13 16:22 33 moothly 15:57,11 October 9:6 picces 13:23 purpose 21:7 25:22 8:24 10: mote 12:3 13:23 off 36:24 Piper 28:4 purpose 21:7 25:22 8:24 10: must 35:10 official 2:6 point 36:8 point 36:8 quality 33:19 12:17,20 must 35:10 Oh 4:13 8:25 point 36:6 point 36:6 quastity 33:19 20:24 23 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 35:18,22 potential 8:19 10:12 postion 5:19 6:6 24:21,23 28:24 26:19,22 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 astre 8:23 one 2:22 10:20 11:5 present 17:2 repites 4:3 repote 6:1 Near 35:19 22:16 24:3 28:17 present 17:2 rate 13:3 36:12 repote 6:1 26:25 39:14,17 reguterd 1: negotiation 9:20 onset 11:16<	.6 :2,24 16:19 :16 I:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:24
28:8 39:19 Mm 23:5 25:21 30:15 30:21 36:2,2 objection 10:14 18:12 29:11 36:20 13:4,8,14 34:5 person 11:5 17:8 provisions 20:16 22:9 Person 11:5 17:8 related 15 16:22 38 modem 6:3 8:16 monthly 31:57,11 objections 3:8 35:20 purchased 29:21 30:2 purpose 21:7 25:22 relating 14 11:9 more 1:2: 13:23 off 36:24 piper 28:4 place 17:5,14 purchased 29:21 30:2 purpose 21:7 25:22 8:24 10: 11:9 mothly 31:57,11 off 36:24 piper 28:4 place 17:5,14 pun 1:14 37:3 8:9 purchased 29:21 30:2 purpose 21:7 25:22 8:24 10: 11:13 31:19 must 35:10 off 13:5 off 36:8 point 36:8 point 36:8 point 36:8 quality 33:19 questions 36:25 11:14 37:3 N 2:3 4:2, 2 39:3 35:18,22 point 36:8 postion 5:19 6:6 24:21 23 28:24 26:19,20 N are 35:19 22:16 24:3 28:17 preter 4:8 preter 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 repited 34 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 pert 12:11 power 31:3 11:12,17 12:5 16:20 18:12,49:5 18:12,127:16 26:12 37:14,17 negotiating 9:20 onset 11:16 operationa 33:5,18,19 price 12:4,89,111,18 19:21,223 21:20,22 requiret 13:36:12,1	:2,24 16:19 ::16 I:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:20
Mm 23:5 25:21 30:15 24:19 28:16,22 person 11:5 17:8 Public 1:16 4:4 37:13 16:22 38 modem 6:3 8:16 objections 3:8 35:20 purchased 29:21 30:2 relating 1: mort 12:3 13:23 off 36:24 Piper 28:4 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 21:7 25:22 much 12:7 officer 3:13 Plaza 2:22 Quality 33:19 15:14,16 mosti 36:9,18,22 officia 1:26 point 36:8 quantity 19:9 12:17,20 much 12:7 officia 1:26 point 36:8 quantity 19:9 16:18,24 Max 35:10 Oh 4:13 8:25 port 12:11 questions 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 poter 11:18 18:19 10:12 questions 36:25 repirase needed 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 present 17:2 racks 32:9 request 11 request 11 negotiated 14:3 0:22:12 0:11:27:17 rate 13:3 36:12 required 1 needd 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 pretty 31:7 reads 32:9 request 11 negotiated 14:3 22:24,11 36:8 poreationa 32:5,1	::16 l:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:20
30:21 36:2,2 modem 6:3 8:16 monthy 31:57,11 29:11 36:20 off 36:24 Peter 7:8,16 13:5 35:20 38:9 purchased 29:21 30:2 purchased 29:21 30:2 relating 1- relations 4 8:24 10: more 12:3 13:23 off 36:24 Piper 28:4 pur rose 21:7 25:22 pm 1:14 37:3 17:23 22:16 off 6f 13:5 off 36:24 Piper 28:4 pm 1:14 37:3 11:9 must 12:7 off ficer 3:13 Plaze 2:22 point 36:8 quality 33:19 15:14,16 must 35:10 off ficer 3:13 Plaze 5:4 question 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 Mased 4:13 10:6 21:4 Off 31:22 32:2 Post 13:23 point 36:8 quality 33:19 15:14,16 mature 8:23 one 2:22 10:20 11:5 potential 8:19 10:12 potential 8:19 10:12 report 6:1 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 onst 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 Randall 21:4 24:6 report 6 negotiated 14:3 32:21 onset 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 racks 32:9 reatter 13:3 36:12 24:13 negotiation 9:23 onset 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 rel 5:5 30:01,012 30:01,012 negotiati	l:6 18:24 ip 7:15 8:20
modem 6:3 objections 3:8 35:20 purchased 29:21 30:2 relationsh monthly 31:5,7,11 October 9:6 pieces 13:23 purpose 21:7 25:22 purpose 21:7 25:25 port 12:11 purpose 21:7 25:25 purpose 21:7 25:25 31:17,22 26:25 31:17,22 repited 34 report 61 17:12 reservert 33:3 26:12 26:25 31:17,22 report 61 Reporter 17:2 rate 33:32:2 report 61 17:17,22 report 61 17:17,22 report 61 17:17,17 required 1 16:23	ip 7:15 8:20
monthly 31:5,7,11 more 12:3 13:23 17:23 22:16 October 9:6 off 36:24 pieces 13:23 place 17:5,14 purpose 21:7 25:22 p.m 1:14 37:3 8:24 10: 11:9 17:23 22:16 off 36:24 piper 28:4 pine 17:5,14 pine 17:5,14 pine 17:5,14 mush 35:10 officer 3:13 Plaza 2:22 Q 12:17,22 mush 35:10 officer 3:13 place 17:5,14 quality 33:19 15:14,16 myself 4:13 10:6 21:4 Oh 4:13 8:25 port 12:11 question 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 N 27:13 31:22 32:2 possibly 31:17 questions 36:25 31:17,25 name 2:30 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 report 6:1- need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 prepare 4:8 present 17:2 racks 32:9 7:14 negotiation 13:17 ones 6:5 9:25 post 12:10 26:11 27:16 26:23 39:14,17 required 1 negotiation 13:17 ooset 11:16 19:17 02:12 17:79 rate 13:3 36:12 required 1 negotiation 9:20 onset 11:16 19:17 02:12 17:79 rate 13:3 36:12 required 1	
more 12:3 13:23 off 36:24 Piper 28:4 p.m 1:14 37:3 11:9 17:23 22:16 offier 13:5 place 17:5,14 place 17:5,14 place 17:5,14 motion 36:9,18,22 officer 3:13 place 17:5,14 place 17:5,14 place 17:5,14 must 35:10 officer 3:13 place 17:5,14 place 17:5,14 quality 33:19 15:14,16 must 35:10 Official 2:6 point 36:8 quantity 19:9 16:18,24 M 27:13 31:22 32:2 postion 5:19 6:6 24:21,23 28:24 26:19,20 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 35:18,22 port 12:11 question 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 35:18,22 port 13:8 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 rephrase 2 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 reported 6 needed 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 pretty 31:7 racks 32:9 7:14 negotiation 13:17 oob 3:23 22:10 22:11 27:9 rate 3:3 36:12 required 1 negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18	2.24 11.4
17:23 22:16 offer 13:5 place 17:5,14 nember much 12:7 officer 3:13 officer 3:12 place 5:4 quality 33:19 12:17,20 must 35:10 officer 3:13 officer 3:13 place 5:4 quality 33:19 15:14,16 myself 4:13 10:6 21:4 Oh 4:13 8:25 point 36:8 quality 33:19 20:24 22 N 27:13 31:22 32:2 position 5:19 6:6 24:21,23 28:24 26:19,20 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 rephras 2 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 present 17:2 racks 32:9 report 6:1. required 1: negotiating 9:20 ones 11:16 19:17 20:21 12:7,9 required 1 26:25 39:14,17 required 1 negotiating 9:20 ones 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 rate 13:3 36:12 required 1 negotiating 9:20 ones 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 prices 13:6 14:16,17 rate 13:3 36:12 required 1 negotiating 9:21 operations 33:5,18,19 prices 13:6 14:16,17 rate 13:3 26:12 respresd 17: negotiating 9:23 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4:11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
motion 36:9,18,22 officer 3:13 Plaza 2:22 Q 12:17,20 much 12:7 offices 1:11 please 5:4 quality 33:19 15:14,16 must 35:10 Official 2:6 point 36:8 quality 33:19 15:14,16 myself 4:13 10:6 21:4 Oh 4:13 8:25 port 12:11 question 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 N 27:13 31:22 32:2 position 5:19 6:6 questions 36:25 31:17,25 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 pover 31:3 questions 36:25 31:17,25 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 report 6:1 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 PRI 4:23 6:4 9:4 26:53 9:14,17 Reporter 1 negotiation 3:1.7 operational 9:21 28:14,20 29:51,7,25 range 31:7 request 1 negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 15:14,67 35:15 36:7 rest 19:12 10:25:11,22 rest 2:3 36:12 requirem 4 negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18 read 10:20 17:12 respreved 3 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:1	
much 12:7 offices 1:11 please 5:4 quality 33:19 15:14,16 must 35:10 Official 2:6 point 36:8 quantity 19:9 16:18,24 myself 4:13 10:6 21:4 Oh 4:13 8:25 port 12:11 question 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 N 27:13 31:22 32:2 Possibly 31:17 question 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 N 27:13 31:22 32:2 Possibly 31:17 question 3:6:25 31:17,25 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 35:18,22 potential 8:19 10:12 question 3:6:25 31:17,25 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 replied 34 neced 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 pretty 31:7 Preate 13:6:20 racks 32:9 rate 13:3 36:12 24:13 negotiated 14:3 32:21 16:23 18:2,4 19:5 rate 13:3 36:12 24:13 negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 ret 1:5 30:10,12 negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18 read 10:20 17:12 reserved 3 network 11:11 18:21 operationa 30:5,18,19	
must 35:10 Official 2:6 point 36:8 quantity 19:9 16:18,24 myself 4:13 10:6 21:4 Oh 4:13 8:25 point 36:8 quantity 19:9 16:18,24 N 27:13 31:22 32:2 Possibly 31:17 question 3:9 24:17,20 20:24 23 N 23:3 4:2,2 39:3 35:18,22 potential 8:19 10:12 questions 36:25 31:17,25 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 present 17:2 racks 32:9 repired 34 necessary 26:6 35:15 36:7 present 17:2 racks 32:9 reported 61 needed 12:12 only 18:21 26:15 30:8 11:12,17 12:5 16:20 racks 32:9 required 1 negotiating 9:20 onset 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 RDD 1:8 required 1 negotiating 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18 reat 10:20 17:12 reserved 3 new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9 operational 3:5,18,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18 19:21,23 21:20,22 read 10:20 17:12 reserved 3 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 reating 27:11 28:7 32:15	14:14 15:9
myself 4:13 10:6 21:4 Oh 4:13 8:25 port 12:11 question 3:9 24:17,20 10:10;24 23 N 27:13 31:22 32:2 Possibly 31:17 question 3:9 24:17,20 24:21,23 28:24 26:19,20 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 35:18,22 postion 5:19 6:6 24:21,23 28:24 26:19,20 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 questions 36:25 7:117,25 necessary 26:6 35:15 36:7 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 report 6:1 needed 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 PRI 4:23 6:4 9:4 26:25 39:14,17 Reporter 1 negotiating 9:20 onset 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 Randall 21:4 24:6 required 1 negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 rate 13:3 36:12 required 1 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18 read 10:20 17:12 reserved 3 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 respect 17: 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 respect 17: 12:123 35:15 36:7	16:10,14
N Okay 21:13 23:13 27:13 31:22 32:2 name 23:20 nature 8:23 position 5:19 6:6 Possibly 31:17 potential 8:19 10:12 power 31:3 prepare 4:8 prepare 4:8 24:21,23 28:24 questions 36:25 26:19,20 31:17,25 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 nature 8:23 old 4:17,21 35:2 old 4:17,21 35:2 potential 8:19 10:12 power 31:3 potential 8:19 10:12 power 31:3 questions 36:25 31:17,25 Near 35:19 necessary 26:6 0.02:22 10:20 11:5 35:15 36:7 prepare 4:8 present 17:2 Randall 21:4 24:6 report 6:1.7 needed 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 PRI 4:23 6:4 9:4 26:25 39:14,17 required 6 negotiating 9:20 onset 11:16 19:17 0:2:1 21:17,9 required 1 required 1 19:25 21:24 operational 9:21 28:14,20 29:5,17,25 read 10:20 17:12 resortive 12:3 negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18 read 10:20 17:12 resortive 17:12 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 respective 7:1 15:18 17:17 19:24 opportunity 8:14,15 s1:16 36:20 respective 7:1 12:23 35:15 36:7 price 11:18,20,23 reading 27:14 responsib1 <	17:6 19:2
N Okay 21:13 23:13 27:13 31:22 32:2 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 name 23:20 position 5:19 6:6 27:13 31:22 32:2 35:18,22 24:21,23 28:24 questions 36:25 26:19,20 31:17,25 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 name 23:20 35:18,22 posential 8:19 10:12 power 31:3 questions 36:25 31:17,25 nature 8:23 ond 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 replied 34 neccessary 26:6 35:15 36:7 pretty 31:7 racks 32:9 7:14 needed 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 PRI 4:23 6:4 9:4 26:25 39:14,17 Reporter J negotiating 9:20 onset 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 rate 13:3 36:12 24:13 negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 re 1:5 30:10,12 19:25 21:24 operational 9:21 28:14,20 29:5,17,25 readtive 12:3 requireme negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,89,91,118 red 10:20 17:12 respective 13 10:8 12:6,89,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 respective 3 10:8 12:6,89,16 22:4,11 30:2 price 12:4,89,91,118 read 10:20 17:12 respectiv	:8 26:13,18
N 27:13 31:22 32:2 Possibly 31:17 questions 36:25 31:17,25 N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 35:18,22 old 4:17,21 35:2 potential 8:19 10:12 mame 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 mature 8:23 nature 8:23 nature 8:23 ne 2:22 10:20 11:5 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 report 6:1 Near 35:19 22:16 24:3 28:17 present 17:2 racks 32:9 7:14 report 6:1 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 pretty 31:7 Randall 21:4 24:6 report 6:1 negotiated 14:3 32:21 onset 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 RDD 1:8 required 1 negotiation 13:17 operational 9:21 22:4,11 36:8 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 required 1 requireme 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 respect 17: 15:18 17:17 19:24 operations 33:5,18,19 prices 13:6 14:16,17 24:17,18 27:11 28:7 32:15 12:23 0:515 36:7 oppostion 36:22 pricing 11:18,20,23 reading 27:14 responsibil 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:	,21 28:18
N 2:3 4:2,2 39:3 name 23:20 35:18,22 potential 8:19 10:12 power 31:3 rephrase 2 name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 R rephrase 2 nature 8:23 one 2:22 10:20 11:5 present 17:2 racks 32:9 7:14 necessary 26:6 35:15 36:7 present 17:2 racks 32:9 Randall 21:4 24:6 reported 61 needed 12:12 only 18:21 26:15 30:8 11:12,17 12:5 16:20 range 31:7 required 1 negotiated 14:3 32:21 0.32:3 21:10 26:11 27:16 rest 13:3 36:12 required 1 negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 reat 13:3 36:12 requireme negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 reat 13:2 32:26,19 reative 12:3 requireme negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 reative 12:3 requireme negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 13:6 14:16,17 24:17,18 27:11 28:7 32:15 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 responsib17 11:11 18:21 opportunity 8:14,15 prices 13:6 14:16,17 24:17,18 27:11 28:7 32:15 </td <td></td>	
name 23:20 old 4:17,21 35:2 power 31:3 R replied 34 nature 8:23 one 2:22 10:20 11:5 prepare 4:8 R 2:3 38:2 report 6:1. Near 35:19 22:16 24:3 28:17 present 17:2 racks 32:9 7:14 necessary 26:6 35:15 36:7 pretty 31:7 Randall 21:4 24:6 reported 6 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 PRI 4:23 6:4 9:4 26:25 39:14,17 request 14 negotiated 14:3 32:21 16:23 18:2,4 19:5 rate 13:3 36:12 24:13 negotiating 9:20 onset 11:16 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 rate 10:20 17:12 required 1 negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 red 10:20 17:12 reserved 3 negotiation 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,8,9,11,18 re 1:5 30:10,12 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 reserved 3 11:11 18:21 opportunity 8:14,15 31:16 15:4,4,7 30:22,25 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 responsib1 12:23 orgotiation 6:22 pricing 11:18,20,23 ready 2	
nature 8:23one 2:22 10:20 11:5prepare 4:8R 2:3 38:2report 6:1Near 35:1922:16 24:3 28:17present 17:2racks 32:97:14necessary 26:635:15 36:7pretty 31:7Randall 21:4 24:6reported 6needel 12:12only 18:21 26:15 30:811:12,17 12:5 16:20range 31:7request 14negotiated 14:332:2116:23 18:2,4 19:5rate 13:3 36:1224:13negotiation 9:20onset 11:1619:17 20:21 21:7,9RDD 1:8required 1negotiation 9:2301:11 13:23 20:6,1921:10 26:11 27:16re 1:530:10,1210:8 12:6,8,9,1622:4,11 36:814:7,9 15:12 16:519:21,23 21:20,22respect 17:15:18 17:17 19:24operations 33:5,18,1915:4,47 30:22,2531:10 32:2 36:15,17respect 17:34:2,19 35:24opportunity 8:14,1531:1636:20reading 27:14response 2new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9order 25:6 36:1012:2,20,23,25 13:9reading 27:14responsibil17:25 18:3 38:4,629:9,14,21 30:214:6,21,24,25 16:1917:22 23:10 27:18responsibil38:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,436:8review 4:1238:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,436:8	
Near 35:19 22:16 24:3 28:17 present 17:2 racks 32:9 7:14 necessary 26:6 35:15 36:7 pretty 31:7 Randall 21:4 24:6 reported 6 need 13:8,14 ones 6:5 9:25 pretty 31:7 Randall 21:4 24:6 reported 6 needed 12:12 only 18:21 26:15 30:8 11:12,17 12:5 16:20 rage 31:7 request 11 negotiated 14:3 32:21 16:23 18:2,4 19:5 rate 13:3 36:12 24:13 negotiation 13:17 oOo 3:23 21:10 26:11 27:16 re 1:5 30:10,12 19:25 21:24 operational 9:21 28:14,20 29:5,17,25 read 10:20 17:12 reserved 3 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 respect 17: 15:18 17:17 19:24 operations 33:5,18,19 prices 13:6 14:16,17 24:17,18 27:11 28:7 32:15 12:23 35:15 36:7 opportunity 8:14,15 31:16 36:20 respective 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 responsibi responsibi responsibi 15:18 17:17 19:24 opportunity 8:14,15 31:16 36:20	
necessary 26:635:15 36:7pretty 31:7Randall 21:4 24:6reported 6need 13:8,14ones 6:5 9:25PRI 4:23 6:4 9:426:25 39:14,17Reporter 1needed 12:12only 18:21 26:15 30:811:12,17 12:5 16:20range 31:7required 1negotiated 14:332:2116:23 18:2,4 19:5rate 13:3 36:1224:13negotiating 9:20onset 11:1619:17 20:21 21:7,9RDD 1:8required 119:25 21:24operational 9:2128:14,20 29:5,17,25reactive 12:3requiremenegotiations 9:2311:11 13:23 20:6,19price 12:4,8,9,11,18read 10:20 17:12reserved 310:8 12:6,8,9,1622:4,11 36:814:7,9 15:12 16:519:21,23 21:20,22respect 17:15:18 17:17 19:24operations 33:5,18,19prices 13:6 14:16,1724:17,18 27:11 28:732:1512:23a5:15 36:715:4,4,7 30:22,2531:10 32:2 36:15,17respect 17:14:11 18:21opportunity 8:14,1531:1636:20respect 17:17:25 18:3 38:4,629:9,14,21 30:212:2,20,23,25 13:9readi 27:14responsibil17:25 18:3 38:4,629:9,14,21 30:214:6,21,24,25 16:1917:22 23:10 27:18result 10:2038:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,436:8review 4:12Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7others 30:931:12 32:6,7,10,12recall 10:4,5 12:15review 4:12	11.0,2,11
need 13:8,14ones 6:5 9:25PRI 4:23 6:4 9:426:25 39:14,17Reporter 1needed 12:12only 18:21 26:15 30:811:12,17 12:5 16:20range 31:7request 11negotiated 14:332:2116:23 18:2,4 19:5rate 13:3 36:1224:13negotiating 9:20onset 11:1619:17 20:21 21:7,9RDD 1:8required 1negotiation 13:17oOo 3:2321:10 26:11 27:16re 1:530:10,1219:25 21:24operational 9:2128:14,20 29:5,17,25reative 12:3requiremenegotiations 9:2311:11 13:23 20:6,19price 12:4,8,9,11,18read 10:20 17:12reserved 310:8 12:6,8,9,1622:4,11 36:814:7,9 15:12 16:519:21,23 21:20,22respect 17:10:8 12:6,8,9,1622:4,11 36:814:7,9 15:12 16:519:21,23 21:20,22respect 17:21:23operations 33:5,18,19prices 13:6 14:16,1724:17,18 27:11 28:732:1511:11 18:21opportunity 8:14,1531:1636:20respective12:2,19 35:24opposition 36:22pricing 11:18,20,23reading 27:14responsibilnew 1:3,12,12,16 2:9order 25:6 36:1012:2,20,23,25 13:9ready 28:96:132:9,17,17,23,23other 6:22,22 28:1713:15,18,22,24 14:3really 4:20 12:7 16:17responsibil38:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,436:8review 4:12Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7others 30:931:12 32:6,7,10,12recall 10:4,5 12:15reviewed 3	.71 75
needed 12:12 negotiated 14:3 negotiating 9:20 negotiation 13:17 19:25 21:24only 18:21 26:15 30:8 32:2111:12,17 12:5 16:20 16:23 18:2,4 19:5 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 21:10 26:11 27:16range 31:7 rate 13:3 36:12request 14 24:1310:8 12:6,8,9,16 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 21:230perational 9:21 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:819:17 20:21 21:7,9 21:10 26:11 27:16re 1:5 reative 12:330:10,12 required 110:8 12:6,8,9,16 21:2322:4,11 36:8 35:15 36:714:7,9 15:12 16:5 15:4,4,7 30:22,2519:21,23 21:20,22 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 36:20respect 17: 32:1511:11 18:21 34:2,19 35:24 0:ew 1:3,12,12,16 2:9 2:9,17,17,23,23operations 36:22 opposition 36:22pricing 11:18,20,23 12:2,20,23,25 13:9reading 27:14 ready 28:9 reading 27:14responsibil responsibil responsibil 12:2,20,23,25 13:917:25 18:3 38:4,6 38:1029:9,14,21 30:2 33:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,4 31:12 32:6,7,10,1217:22 23:10 27:18 result 10:4,5 12:15result 10:20 result 10:20	
negotiated 14:3 negotiating 9:20 negotiation 13:17 19:25 21:2432:21 onset 11:1616:23 18:2,4 19:5 19:17 20:21 21:7,9 21:10 26:11 27:16rate 13:3 36:12 rate 13:3 36:1224:13 24:1319:25 21:24 negotiations 9:23 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 21:10 12:8 12:4,8,9,16 21:11 13:23 20:6,190perational 9:21 21:10 26:11 27:16re 1:5 reative 12:330:10,12 required 1 30:10,1210:8 12:6,8,9,16 21:2322:4,11 36:8 0perations 33:5,18,19 35:15 36:714:7,9 15:12 16:5 15:4,4,7 30:22,2519:21,23 21:20,22 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 36:20respect 17: respective respect 17: 31:1611:11 18:21 34:2,19 35:24 0:29,17,17,23,23opportunity 8:14,15 other 6:22,22 28:17 33:10,2311:18,20,23 12:2,20,23,25 13:9reading 27:14 reading 27:14responsible responsible responsible 12:2,20,23,25 13:917:25 18:3 38:4,6 38:1029:9,14,21 30:2 33:10,2314:6,21,24,25 16:19 13:12 32:6,7,10,1217:22 23:10 27:18 result 10:24Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:931:12 32:6,7,10,12recall 10:4,5 12:15review 4:12 review d 3	
negotiating 9:20 negotiation 13:17 19:25 21:24onset 11:16 oOo 3:23 operational 9:2119:17 20:21 21:7,9 21:10 26:11 27:16RDD 1:8 required 1 30:10,1219:25 21:24 negotiation 9:23operational 9:21 11:11 13:23 20:6,1919:17 20:21 21:7,9 21:10 26:11 27:16RDD 1:8 re 1:5required 1 30:10,1210:8 12:6,8,9,16 15:18 17:17 19:24 21:2322:4,11 36:8 operations 33:5,18,19 35:15 36:714:7,9 15:12 16:5 15:4,4,7 30:22,2519:21,23 21:20,22 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 36:20respect 17: 22:15atwork 11:11 18:21 34:2,19 35:24 0:29,17,17,23,23opportunity 8:14,15 order 25:6 36:10 33:10,2311:18,20,23 12:2,20,23,25 13:9reading 27:14 respective 12:2,20,23,25 13:9responsible responsible responsible 12:2,20,23,25 13:92:9,17,17,23,23 38:10other 6:22,22 28:17 33:10,2313:15,18,22,24 14:3 16:23 30:18 31:2,4really 4:20 12:7 16:17 17:22 23:10 27:18 36:8responsible result 10:238:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,4 31:12 32:6,7,10,1236:8 review 4:12 result 10:4,5 12:15review 4:12 review 4:12	17 12:2
negotiation 13:17 19:25 21:24 negotiations 9:23OO 3:23 operational 9:2121:10 26:11 27:16 28:14,20 29:5,17,25re 1:5 read 10:20 17:1230:10,12 requireme requireme reserved 310:8 12:6,8,9,16 15:18 17:17 19:24 21:2311:11 13:23 20:6,19 operations 33:5,18,19 35:15 36:7price 12:4,8,9,11,18 14:7,9 15:12 16:5re 1:530:10,1210:8 12:6,8,9,16 15:18 17:17 19:2422:4,11 36:8 operations 33:5,18,19 35:15 36:7price 12:4,8,9,11,18 15:4,4,7 30:22,25read 10:20 17:12 19:21,23 21:20,22respect 17: 32:1511:11 18:21 34:2,19 35:24 new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9opportunity 8:14,15 order 25:6 36:10 33:10,23prices 13:6 14:16,17 15:4,4,7 30:22,2524:17,18 27:11 28:7 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 36:2032:15 respective response 22:9,17,17,23,23 38:10other 6:22,22 28:17 33:10,2313:15,18,22,24 14:3 14:6,21,24,25 16:19ready 28:9 17:22 23:10 27:18 17:22 23:10 27:186:13 responsible result 10:238:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,4 31:12 32:6,7,10,1236:8 review 4:12 recall 10:4,5 12:15review 4:12 review 4:12	
19:25 21:24 operational 9:21 28:14,20 29:5,17,25 reactive 12:3 requireme negotlations 9:23 11:11 13:23 20:6,19 price 12:4,89,11,18 read 10:20 17:12 reserved 3 10:8 12:6,8,9,16 22:4,11 36:8 14:7,9 15:12 16:5 19:21,23 21:20,22 respect 17: 11:11 18:21 operations 33:5,18,19 35:15 36:7 15:4,4,7 30:22,25 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 respective 13:4:2,19 35:24 opportunity 8:14,15 31:16 36:20 respective respective 14:7,21,21,216 2:9 order 25:6 36:10 12:2,20,23,25 13:9 ready 28:9 6:13 6:13 17:25 18:3 38:4,6 29:9,14,21 30:2 14:6,21,24,25 16:19 17:22 23:10 27:18 responsibil 38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 review 4:12	3:5 19:5
negotiations 9:2311:11 13:23 20:6,19price 12:4,8,9,11,18read 10:20 17:12reserved 310:8 12:6,8,9,1622:4,11 36:814:7,9 15:12 16:519:21,23 21:20,22respect 17:15:18 17:17 19:24operations 33:5,18,19price 13:6 14:16,1724:17,18 27:11 28:732:1511:11 18:21opportunity 8:14,1531:1636:20response 234:2,19 35:24opposition 36:22pricing 11:18,20,23reading 27:14response 2new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9order 25:6 36:1012:2,20,23,25 13:9ready 28:96:132:9,17,17,23,23other 6:22,22 28:1713:15,18,22,24 14:3really 4:20 12:7 16:17responsibil17:25 18:3 38:4,629:9,14,21 30:214:6,21,24,25 16:1917:22 23:10 27:18result 10:238:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,436:8review 4:12Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7others 30:931:12 32:6,7,10,12recall 10:4,5 12:15review 4:12	
negotiations 9:2311:11 13:23 20:6,19price 12:4,8,9,11,18read 10:20 17:12reserved 310:8 12:6,8,9,1622:4,11 36:814:7,9 15:12 16:519:21,23 21:20,22respect 17:15:18 17:17 19:24operations 33:5,18,19prices 13:6 14:16,1724:17,18 27:11 28:732:1521:2335:15 36:715:4,4,7 30:22,2531:10 32:2 36:15,17respectivenetwork 11:11 18:21opportunity 8:14,1531:1636:20response 234:2,19 35:24opportunity 8:14,1531:1636:20response 2new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9order 25:6 36:1012:2,20,23,25 13:9ready 28:96:132:9,17,17,23,23other 6:22,22 28:1713:15,18,22,24 14:3really 4:20 12:7 16:17responsibil17:25 18:3 38:4,629:9,14,21 30:214:6,21,24,25 16:1917:22 23:10 27:18result 10:238:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,436:8review 4:12Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7others 30:931:12 32:6,7,10,12recall 10:4,5 12:15reviewed 3	ats 19:8
10:8 12:6,8,9,1622:4,11 36:814:7,9 15:12 16:519:21,23 21:20,22respect 17:15:18 17:17 19:24operations 33:5,18,19prices 13:6 14:16,1724:17,18 27:11 28:732:1521:2335:15 36:715:4,4,7 30:22,2531:10 32:2 36:15,1732:15network 11:11 18:21opportunity 8:14,1531:1636:20respect ive34:2,19 35:24opposition 36:22pricing 11:18,20,23reading 27:14responsibilnew 1:3,12,12,16 2:9order 25:6 36:1012:2,20,23,25 13:9ready 28:96:132:9,17,17,23,23other 6:22,22 28:1713:15,18,22,24 14:3really 4:20 12:7 16:17responsibil17:25 18:3 38:4,629:9,14,21 30:214:6,21,24,25 16:1917:22 23:10 27:18result 10:238:1033:10,2316:23 30:18 31:2,436:8review 4:12Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7others 30:931:12 32:6,7,10,12recall 10:4,5 12:15reviewed 3	
15:18 17:17 19:24 21:23operations 33:5,18,19 35:15 36:7prices 13:6 14:16,17 15:4,4,7 30:22,2524:17,18 27:11 28:7 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 36:2032:15 respective response 2network 11:11 18:21 34:2,19 35:24opportunity 8:14,15 opposition 36:22j1:16 pricing 11:18,20,2336:20 reading 27:14response 2 response 2new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9 2:9,17,17,23,23order 25:6 36:10 other 6:22,22 28:1712:2,20,23,25 13:9 13:15,18,22,24 14:3ready 28:9 ready 28:96:13 responsible17:25 18:3 38:4,6 38:1029:9,14,21 30:2 33:10,2314:6,21,24,25 16:19 16:23 30:18 31:2,417:22 23:10 27:18 36:8result 10:2 review 4:12Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7others 30:9 other 30:1031:12 32:6,7,10,12recall 10:4,5 12:15reviewed 3	
21:23 35:15 36:7 15:4,4,7 30:22,25 31:10 32:2 36:15,17 respective network 11:11 18:21 opportunity 8:14,15 31:16 36:20 résponse 2 new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9 order 25:6 36:10 12:2,20,23,25 13:9 reading 27:14 responsibil 17:25 18:3 38:4,6 29:9,14,21 30:2 13:15,18,22,24 14:3 really 4:20 12:7 16:17 responsibil 38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 review d 3	,10
network 11:11 18:21 opportunity 8:14,15 31:16 36:20 résponse 2 34:2,19 35:24 opposition 36:22 pricing 11:18,20,23 reading 27:14 responsibil new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9 order 25:6 36:10 12:2,20,23,25 13:9 ready 28:9 6:13 2:9,17,17,23,23 other 6:22,22 28:17 13:15,18,22,24 14:3 really 4:20 12:7 16:17 responsibil 17:25 18:3 38:4,6 29:9,14,21 30:2 14:6,21,24,25 16:19 17:22 23:10 27:18 result 10:2 38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 reviewed 3	3-4
34:2,19 35:24 opposition 36:22 pricing 11:18,20,23 reading 27:14 responsite new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9 order 25:6 36:10 12:2,20,23,25 13:9 ready 28:9 6:13 2:9,17,17,23,23 other 6:22,22 28:17 13:15,18,22,24 14:3 really 4:20 12:7 16:17 responsible 17:25 18:3 38:4,6 29:9,14,21 30:2 14:6,21,24,25 16:19 17:22 23:10 27:18 result 10:22 38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 reviewed 3	
new 1:3,12,12,16 2:9 order 25:6 36:10 12:2,20,23,25 13:9 ready 28:9 6:13 2:9,17,17,23,23 other 6:22,22 28:17 13:15,18,22,24 14:3 ready 28:9 6:13 17:25 18:3 38:4,6 29:9,14,21 30:2 14:6,21,24,25 16:19 17:22 23:10 27:18 result 10:2 38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 reviewed 3	
2:9,17,17,23,23 other 6:22,22 28:17 13:15,18,22,24 14:3 really 4:20 12:7 16:17 responsible 17:25 18:3 38:4,6 29:9,14,21 30:2 14:6,21,24,25 16:19 17:22 23:10 27:18 result 10:2 38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 reviewed 3	mes 5:22
17:25 18:3 38:4,6 29:9,14,21 30:2 14:6,21,24,25 16:19 17:22 12:17 10:17 responsion 38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 reviewed 3	
38:10 33:10,23 16:23 30:18 31:2,4 36:8 review 4:12 Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 review 4:12	
Nishimoto 1:10 4:1,7 others 30:9 31:12 32:6,7,10,12 recall 10:4,5 12:15 reviewed 3	
5.1 C.1 7.1 0.1 0.1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 outside 10:10 21:5 9:20 22:4 21:3 23:11 27:19 revisions 24):7,10
14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 34:11 primary 9:25 36:12 33:7 36:5 Rick 7:3	-
18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 over 20:12 probably 6:9 8:9 receive 5:11 28:5 Robert 35:	
22:1,20 23:1 24:1,5 overall 34:19 35:24 17:22 23:19 received 27:9 room 17:11	3
25:1 26:1,24 27:1 process 13:16 Recess 26:22 Rudnick 28	.3
28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 P products 6:2 recognize 22:23 24:8	
31:19 32:1 33:1 P 2:3,3 Professional 1:15 27:4 31:24 35:11,15 S	
34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 page 35:12,16,20 39:4 38:9 recollection 27:15 S 2:3 4:2	:4
37.6 38.12 20.5 11 20.0	:4
30-14 17 22	:4
Ton Conview 14.12.16 1.40.00 0.10,10,10	3,24,25
30·20 33·10 23 pert 10·16 12·22 24 pert 10·16 12·22 24	:4
Pop Consider all the potter and the same site of the same	:4 3,24,25 5 7:2,3,5
14-11 20.13 28.	:4 3,24,25 5 7:2,3,5 :24 14:20
14:11 35:24 propose 12:19 referred 34:18 saved 35:10	:4 3,24,25 5 7:2,3,5 :24 14:20
	:4 3,24,25 5 7:2,3,5 :24 14:20

				Page
says 23:10 27:19	23:17,24 24:14	13:4,8,14 17:7	22:6 26:10 30:9	2000 6:11
schedule 18:8,11,14	25:17 31:2,4,4,12		1	
		26:16 27:19 28:11	33:9,22	2001 6:17,24 7:24 8:9
18:16,19	31:13	34:5 37:3	We've 23:10	8:18 9:6
school 5:5,7	start 20:12	timeframe 6:24	WHEREOF 38:20	2001/2002 7:7 13:4
Schulten 2:12 17:11	starting 5:5	title 33:19	wholesale 5:20,23	2002 6:17,24 7:24
science 5:6	State 1:16 38:4,10	today's 4:8	wide 31:7	18:2,6,24 19:4
sealing 3:5	STATES 1:2	TOGUT 2:20	William 7:2	22:20 24:5 27:22
second 25:2	still 7:17 35:10	told 27:15 28:13	Williams 7:3 35:13	31:19 39:10,13,19
see 6:3,9 7:2 27:18	STIPULATED 3:3,7	31:15	witness 4:3 10:3,16	39:21
35:25 36:5	3:11	top 24:13	13:11,13 18:15	2003 6:12 26:24 39:16
SEGAL 2:20,20	STRAUSS 2:5	toward 17:17		
send 24:14	subject 8:22 12:13	1	23:12,13 24:24	2004 1:13 37:10 38:21
senior 6:12		Towards 15:18	38:12,15,20 39:4	22 22:19 24:4 39:10
1	submitted 36:18	transcripts 5:2	Wondering 33:9	39:12,13
sent 22:25 23:7 32:3	subscribed 37:8	Trebnowski 21:6 33:4		24 39:15
32:14	substance 14:5 16:2	trial 3:10	worked 6:22	26 39:18
sentence 27:11 28:7	16:16	true 38:14	working 5:16	27 39:20
separate 36:6	summer 33:13	trying 20:24 23:8	works 23:23	28 26:23 39:16
September 9:6	supervisor 6:23	Tuesday 1:13	wouldn't 13:19	
service 20:20 22:5	supplier 8:14,25 9:2,3		wrote 35:23 36:3	3
28:10 30:11 32:18	support 8:16	two 30:23		3 21:12 25:19
32:24	sure 13:13 34:7	type 22:16	X	3:17 37:3
services 6:4 8:4,4,17	Swenson 7:8 13:5	types 6:2	X 39:3	
9:4 10:13,19,21	35:20	Typically 20:18 29:13	A 39:3	30 31:18 39:21
11:13,17 14:8,11,12	sworn 3:12,15 4:3	Typically 20:18 29:13	Y	31 39:23
15:2,11,13,20,24	37:8 38:14	U		34 39:24
16:5 17:21 18:2,5,8	57.6 34.14		Yeah 16:14 28:17	
19:12,17 21:9,10	T	ultimate 14:7,9	34:12	44
		under 4:5 7:9,17 12:5	year 5:11 6:12 33:13	4 39:5
25:7 26:8,9 29:15	T 2:12 4:2 38:2,2	16:23 19:5 30:5,18	33:13,14	
29:21 30:2,4,8,19	take 17:5,14 19:15	32:15	York 1:3,12,12,16 2:9	5
30:20 33:23 34:20	21:14 27:3	underneath 30:23	2:9,17,17,23,23	5 22:19,23 39:10
35:24 36:6,12	taken 26:22	understand 24:21,22	38:4,6,10	50% 31:11,16 32:11
set 38:13,20	talked 30:18	UNITED 1:2		32:13
Seventh 1:12 2:16	team 5:24 9:20 20:25	University 5:9	Z	590 2:8
show 19:14	teams 6:16	Unsecured 2:7	zero 15:3 16:6	••••
Sidley 1:11 2:14	technical 9:20 11:10	use 30:10		6
signed 3:13,15	13:23 17:23 20:5,19	used 18:22	#	6 24:4,9 39:13
similar 6:15	22:4	uses 32:23	#01J05000925 38:24	¢ 24.4,9 J9.15
simplified 23:10	telecom 1:6 2:15	using 33:10,22	H01000000925 58.24	7
some 4:17 35:2,7	29:14		0	
somebody 35:11	Telephone 17:10	v		7 26:23 27:21 39:16
sorry 10:16,20 16:21	tell 15:15 16:19,22	vendor 24:15 25:4	000339-340 27:23	39:19
24:16	19:16 21:14 24:8	Very 6:15	000768-771 22:22	787 1:11 2:16
SOUTHERN 1:3	26:14 27:4 28:2		39:12	
space 12:19 15:24	31:23 34:2	view 36:8	006128-131 31:21	8
17:20 25:24 26:2	term 12:5 14:19	viewpoint 9:21	39:23	8 27:21 28:2 39:19
30:6,11 32:20,24		Virginia 5:9	03-13057 1:8	85 5:15
33:10,23 34:16	terms 11:12,15 19:18	visibility 33:25		
speak 13:11	20:2 21:17,25	Vitenson 27:12,22	1	9
speak 15:11 specifically 9:9,10	testified 4:4 18:13	28:8 39:20	1 19:15	9 31:18,23 39:21
26:13,19 31:25	testimony 38:15		10 34:23 39:24	9/4/2006 38:24
	their 10:10 18:21 19:8		10019 2:17	99 5:13
speculate 10:3	26:3,4 33:25	W 1:14 38:8,23	10022-2524 2:9	
speculating 23:12	think 9:7 11:5 14:20	waived 3:6	10119 2:23	
speculation 28:23	16:17 24:2 33:19	want 23:12 29:7	111:8	
29:12	34:21 35:9,10,10,12	wasn't 12:7	12:56 1:14	
split 14:10	third 30:11 32:16,19	way 38:18	13th 35:16	
ss 38:5	32:24	were 4:21 5:22 6:2,13	18 1:13	
Stamped 22:21 27:23	three 10:5	10:23 11:12,13	18th 38:21	
31:20	threshold 12:12		1999 5:18	
standard 12:22,25	through 32:2	15:3,4,5,8,17 17:6	.10	
14:17,21 22:14,17	time 3:9 7:7,12,21	19:25 20:7,10 21:24	2	
	. , ,	->		

EXHIBIT E

Kane, Dana P.

From: Nishimoto, John [John.Nishimoto@allegiancetelecom.com]

Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2002 4:57 PM

To: Menier, Christopher

Subject: RE: colo agreement

Chris,

We've really simplified this agreement... it's actually not our entire MSA since this is in support of services we are (hopefully) buying from you... I need Justen to answer some questions (Peter Swenson's driving this) before I can provide you detailed pricing.

Anyway, take a look at the agreement, and I'll follow up with the pricing addendum.

EXHIBIT 4D 800-631-6989

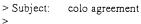
John

<<KMC_Algx Infrastructure Agreement v1.doc>>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Menier, Christopher [SMTP:Christopher.Menier@KMCTELECOM.COM]

- > Sent: Monday, January 21, 2002 3:15 PM
- > To: John Nishimoto (E-mail)



- > John,
- >

> Can you please send over the colo agreement ASAP? We would like to start

> reviewing so it can be executed as well.

- > Thank you,
- >

>

- > Chris Menier
- > Director of National Markets
- >KMC Telecom, Inc.
- > 301-429-9702 office
- > 301-429-5830 fax
- > 202-549-9100 cell





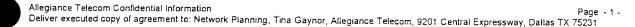
allegiancetelecom, inc.

INFRASTRUCTURE INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT

This Infrastructure Interconnection Agreement (the "Agreement") is made by and between Allegiance Telecom CompanyWorldwide, a Delaware corporation with offices at 9201 Central Expressway, Dallas, TX 75231 ("Allegiance") andacorporation with offices at("Colocator/Service Provider")(collectively, the "Parties").

In order to provide certain telecom services that Allegiance may request from Colocator/Service Provider, the Parties have determined that it is necessary to locate certain equipment owned or leased by Colocator/Service Provider in the space owned or leased by Allegiance (the "Space", as more fully described on Exhibit A hereto) upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

- 1. Term: This Agreement shall begin on the effective date of that certain [name of agreement with Service Provider to provide services], dated as of (the "Service Agreement") and shall continue for the same term as the term under the Service Agreement (for example, if the term of the Service Agreement ends on June 30, 2002, for whatever reason, this Agreement also terminates on that date). Thereafter, this Agreement will automatically continue on a month-to-month basis until terminated by either Party upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other. In addition, Allegiance shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon advance written notice. Colocator/Service Provider shall work with Allegiance to find alternative space and to install the Equipment at such new space, if reasonably requested by Allegiance. The term of this Agreement is referred to herein as the "Term."
- 2. Ownership and Removal of Equipment: Colocator/Service Provider represents and warrants that the equipment listed and identified on Exhibit A to this Agreement (as such equipment listed on Exhibit A is updated from time to time, the "Equipment") is owned by Colocator/Service Provider (or if not owned, is leased from the party identified on Exhibit A). If Colocator/Service Provider does not remove its Equipment from the Space within thirty (30) days after the end of the Term, at the option of Allegiance, it will be conclusively presumed that Colocator/Service Provider abandoned its Equipment under this Agreement, and Allegiance may sell or keep such Equipment. Any damage caused to the Space by Colocator/Service Provider's employees, agents or representatives during the removal of such property shall be promptly repaired by Colocator/Service Provider at its expense.
- 3. Access to Space: Colocator/Service Provider shall be permitted reasonable access to the space. Access requests are initiated by calling Allegiance's NOCC at 1-800-459-8496.
- 4. Permitted Use of the Space: Colocator/Service Provider shall be permitted to use the Space only for placement and maintenance of the Equipment for the benefit of Allegiance. Colocator/Service Provider shall abide by any and all rules, regulations, laws and access requirements governing the Equipment, use of the Equipment and access to such Equipment and Space. Colocator/Service Provider will affix a plaque or other identification (in a form approved by Allegiance) to the Equipment reasonably necessary to identify such Equipment and which shall include a list of Colocator/Service Provider emergency contacts with telephone numbers.
- 5. Responsibilities: Colocator/Service Provider will design, test, maintain and repair the Equipment in the Space. Colocator/Service Provider shall maintain the Space in an orderly and safe condition, and shall return the Space to Allegiance at the conclusion of the Term in the same condition (reasonable wear and tear excepted) as when such Space was provided to Colocator/Service Provider. Colocator/Service Provider shall be responsible for all costs and expenses associated with any installation, maintenance, adds, moves or changes to the Equipment. Colocator/Service Provider shall be responsible for any costs, liabilities, damages or claims caused by the Equipment or agents, employees or representatives of Colocator/Service Provider and Colocator/Service Provider shall indemnify Allegiance for the same.
- 6. **Insurance:** Colocator/Service Provider shall, at its sole cost and expense, procure, maintain, and keep in force insurance with coverage limits not less than those set forth below:
 - A. Worker's compensation insurance as required by law.



B. Employer's liability insurance, for bodily injuries and deaths, with limits of \$500,000 per occurrence.

C. Commercial general liability insurance, covering claims for bodily injury, death and property damage, including comprehensive form, premises and operations, independent contractors, products and completed operations, personal injury, contractual, and broad form property damage liability coverage, with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and general aggregate of \$2,000,000 or an equivalent limit provided by an "umbrella" insurance policy.

All such policies of insurance shall provide that the same shall not be canceled nor the coverage modified nor the limits changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to Allegiance. No such cancellation, modification or change shall affect Colocator/Service Provider's obligation to maintain the insurance coverage required by this Agreement.

- 7. No liens: If any mechanics lien or other liens shall be filed against the property of Allegiance, the Space or the facilities in which the Space is located, Colocator/Service Provider shall, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of written notice from Allegiance, either pay such lien or cause the same to be bonded off Allegiance's property in the manner reasonably requested by Allegiance. Colocator/Service Provider shall also defend on behalf of Allegiance, at Colocator/Service Provider's sole cost and expense, any action, suit or proceeding which may be brought for the enforcement of such liens and Colocator/Service Provider shall pay any damage and discharge any judgment entered thereon.
- 8. General Provisions: Allegiance does not make any representations or warranties hereunder. This Agreement shall be governed by the domestic law of the State of Illinois without regard to its choice of law principles. This Agreement (including Exhibit A attached hereto) is the complete agreement of the Parties and supersedes any prior or contemporaneous agreements or representations, whether oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. If any paragraph or clause of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable by any body or entity of competent jurisdiction, then the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. No amendment to this Agreement will be valid unless each such amendment is accepted in writing by an authorized representative of both Parties. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by the Party making the waiver. No waiver shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, and no waiver shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a continuing waiver.

In Witness Whereof, the Parties have signed this Agreement and the individuals signing below represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement for and on behalf of the respective Parties.

COLOCATOR/SERVICE PROVIDER:

By:	 _	
Name:		
Its:		

ALLEGIANCE TELECOM COMPANY WORLDWIDE:

By:	
Name:	
lts:	

EXHIBIT A TO INFRASTRUCTURE INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT DESCRIPTION OF COLOCATOR/SERVICE PROVIDER'S EQUIPMENT

Equipment Type	Serial Number	Owned by Colocator/Service Provider, unless leased by the party identified below (with address and phone information)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

DESCRIPTION OF SPACE:

The initial Space where the Equipment is located:

Allegiance Telecom Confidential Information Deliver executed copy of agreement to: Network Planning, Tina Gaynor, Allegiance Telecom, 9201 Central Expressway, Dallas TX 75231

EXHIBIT F

From:Nishimoto, JohnSent:Wednesday, May 28, 2003 1:31 PMTo:Demro, Kaete; Hand, RandallSubject:FW: KMC/Allegiance; Infrastructure Interconnection Agreement (Collo)

Original Message
 From: Vitenson, Mikhael [SMTP:mvitenson@kelleydrye.com]
 Sent: Friday, February 08, 2002 5:38 PM
 To: 'Nishimoto, John'; 'Hand, Randall'
 Cc: 'Christopher Menier [Christopher.Menier@KMCTELECOM.COM] (E-mail)'; 'Jones, Ken'; 'Davis, Justen J.'
 Subject: KMC/Allegiance; Infrastructure Interconnection Agreement (Collo)

EXHIBIT

All:

Attached please find the final Execution Copy of the above captioned agreement. We are enclosing both a clean copy and a copy to mark the changes made from the draft we circulated yesterday (for technical reasons, only the clean version includes the diagram set forth in Exhibit A). As discussed, we made the change requested by Allegiance in Section 3(a). In addition, we made several non-substantive clean-up changes. It is our understanding that there are no further open issues between KMC and Allegiance regarding the above captioned Agreement and that it is ready for execution pending resolution of the PRI Services Agreement.

<<Clean Version>> <<Blacklined Version>> Regards,

Mikhael Vitenson, Esq.

Kelley Drye & Warren LLP 101 Park Ave. New York, NY 10178 Tel: (212) 808-7845 Fax: (212) 808-7897

The information contained in this E-mail message is privileged, confidential, and may be protected from disclosure; please be aware that any other use, printing, copying, disclosure or dissemination of this communication may be subject to legal restriction or sanction. If you think that you have received this E-mail message in error, please reply to the sender.

This E-mail message and any attachments have been scanned for viruses and are believed to be free of any virus or other defect that might affect any computer system into which it is received and opened. However, it is the responsibility of the recipient to ensure that it is virus free and no responsibility is accepted by Kelley Drye & Warren LLP for any loss or





Version

Clean Version

damage arising in any way from its use.

EXHIBIT F

From:Nishimoto, JohnSent:Wednesday, May 28, 2003 1:31 PMTo:Demro, Kaete; Hand, RandallSubject:FW: KMC/Allegiance; Infrastructure Interconnection Agreement (Collo)

Original Message
 From: Vitenson, Mikhael [SMTP:mvitenson@kelleydrye.com]
 Sent: Friday, February 08, 2002 5:38 PM
 To: 'Nishimoto, John'; 'Hand, Randall'
 Cc: 'Christopher Menier [Christopher.Menier@KMCTELECOM.COM] (E-mail)'; 'Jones, Ken'; 'Davis, Justen J.'
 Subject: KMC/Allegiance; Infrastructure Interconnection Agreement (Collo)

EXHIBIT

All:

Attached please find the final Execution Copy of the above captioned agreement. We are enclosing both a clean copy and a copy to mark the changes made from the draft we circulated yesterday (for technical reasons, only the clean version includes the diagram set forth in Exhibit A). As discussed, we made the change requested by Allegiance in Section 3(a). In addition, we made several non-substantive clean-up changes. It is our understanding that there are no further open issues between KMC and Allegiance regarding the above captioned Agreement and that it is ready for execution pending resolution of the PRI Services Agreement.

<<Clean Version>> <<Blacklined Version>> Regards,

Mikhael Vitenson, Esq.

Kelley Drye & Warren LLP 101 Park Ave. New York, NY 10178 Tel: (212) 808-7845 Fax: (212) 808-7897

The information contained in this E-mail message is privileged, confidential, and may be protected from disclosure; please be aware that any other use, printing, copying, disclosure or dissemination of this communication may be subject to legal restriction or sanction. If you think that you have received this E-mail message in error, please reply to the sender.

This E-mail message and any attachments have been scanned for viruses and are believed to be free of any virus or other defect that might affect any computer system into which it is received and opened. However, it is the responsibility of the recipient to ensure that it is virus free and no responsibility is accepted by Kelley Drye & Warren LLP for any loss or





Version

Clean Version

damage arising in any way from its use.

EXHIBIT G

es Agreement
•

Karen:

Per our telephone conversation, attached please find a faxed copy of the executed signature pages of the PRI Services Agreement and of the Infrastructure Interconnection Agreement between KMC Telecom XI, LLC and Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide. It is our understanding that you are in possession of the counterpart signature pages of the above mentioned agreements executed by Allegiance and that you will forward such counterparts to us shortly. The effectiveness of the attached signatures is contingent upon our receipt of the corresponding counterparts from Allegiance.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me.

Regards,

Mikhael Vitenson, Esq. Kelley Drye & Warren LLP 101 Park Ave. New York, NY 10178 al: (212) 808-7845 .: (212) 808-7897

-----Original Message-----From: Fax Gateway Sent: Monday, February 11, 2002 7:13 PM To: ViteM Subject: Inbound Fax

You have received an inbound fax.

Date: 02/11/02 Time: 06:59:00 PM

Sent by: 9087198775 Pages: 3

matically generated from a LegalFax system that does process e-mail reply messages. Any e-mail reply sent to this address will be automatically deleted.

FEB-11-2002 19:17

FINANCE



Corporate Office 1545 Route 206, Suite 300 Bedminster, New Jersey 07921

> Fax: 908-719-9775 Tel: 908-470-3650

Fax Transmittal Form TO: Mikhael Vitenson DATE: COMPANY: Anne Falvey FAX NO.: 212-808-7897 FROM: KOW SUBJECT: KOSEMER

Comments:

Notice:

This message is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed, and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivery, any distribution or reproduction of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify sender.

any action, suit or proceeding which may be brought for the enforcement of such liens and KMC shall pay any damage and discharge any judgment entered thereon.

(b) **KMC Property.** Allegiance shall not, nor shall Allegiance allow any person or entity to, file or otherwise obtain any lien, security interest, claim, attachment, levy or other similar encumbrance or right of others against any of the Equipment. Allegiance shall indemnify and hold the KMC harmless from and against any damages, costs or expenses (including attorneys' fees) associated with or resulting from any such lien or other right being filed or otherwise obtained against any of the Equipment.

16. General Provisions: This Agreement (including Exhibits A, B and C attached hereto) is the complete agreement of the Parties and supersedes any prior or contemporaneous agreements or representations, whether oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. If any paragraph or clause of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable by any body or entity of competent jurisdiction, then the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. No amendment to this Agreement will be valid unless each such amendment is accepted in writing by an authorized representative of both Parties. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by the Party making the waiver. No waiver shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, and no waiver shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a continuing waiver.

17. **Conflicts:** In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provision of the Service Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Service Agreement shall control.

18. Incorporation by Reference: The following sections of the Service Agreement are hereby incorporated herein by reference and shall be deemed a part of this Agreement: Section 16 (Liability Limitations) Section 21.6 (Governing Law), Section 21.7 (Assignment), Section 21.8 (Notices), Section 22 (Dispute Resolution)

In Witness Whereof, the Parties have signed this Agreement and the individuals signing below represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement for and on behalf of the respective Parties.

KMC TELECOM XI, LLC:	<u> </u>
By: Constance Looser	nore
Name / Vice President, Tre	asurer

ALLEGIANCE TELECOM COMPANY WORLDWIDE:

Ву:	
Name:	
Its:	

NY01/VITEM/693224.7

7

22.4 If the Senior Executive Officers are unable to resolve any such Dispute within such thirty (30)-day period, then the Parties may seek any and all remedies available at law or equity.

22.5 During the course of such negotiations, all reasonable requests made by one Party to the other for non-privileged information reasonably related to this Agreement, will be honored in order that each Party may be fully advised of the other Party's position. If the Parties reach an impasse in negotiations during any of the steps described in Sections 22.2, 22.3 and/or 22.4, the Parties shall not be required to wait for the applicable thirty (30)-day period to expire before proceeding to the next phase of the dispute resolution procedures.

22.6 During attempted resolution of any Dispute in accordance with Sections 22.1, 22.2 and 22.3, both Parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement.

22.7 No offers of settlement or other admissions made by a Party in an effort to resolve the Dispute shall in any way be admissible in any judicial proceeding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date first above written.

KMC Telecom XI, LLC By: Constance Loosemore Name: Vice President, Treasurer Title:

Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide

By:	
Name:	

Title:

-46-

TOTAL P.03

KMC 006739

Final 30087286

EXHIBIT H

From:O'Connor, Karen J. - CHISent:Monday, February 11, 2002 7:47 PMTo:Bittner, Kevin; Menier, Christopher; Loosemore, Constance; 'afalvey@kelleydrye.com';
'mvitenson@kelleydrye.com'Cc:'jeff.feinberg@algx.com'; 'jfeinberg2@aol.com'; 'john.nishimoto@algx.com';
'mark.tresnowski@algx.com'; 'randall.hand@algx.com'; Webster, Megan - CHISubject:EXECUTION COPY of Allegiance/KMC PRI Services AgreementAttach:AllegianceKMC PRI Services Agreement.DOC

All: Attached is the final, executable copy of the Allegiance/KMC PRI Services Agreement. Please sign both the attached agreement and the interconnection agreement and send the signed pages to me via fax (or by email, with an electronic fax attached) tonight. I likewise will have Allegiance sign the documents and then send the signed pages to Anne via email with an electronic fax attached tonight.

I understand that the parties will execute full copies of these agreements later this week so that each party with have five originals for their records. Thanks, and please call me if you have any questions. Karen

<<AllegianceKMC PRI Services Agreement.DOC>>

Karen J. O'Connor Piper Marbury Rudnick & Wolfe 203 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1800 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Tel: 312.368.3434 Fax: 312.630.7406 Email: karen.oconnor@piperrudnick.com

The information contained in this communication may be confidential, is intended only for the use of the recipient named above, and may be legally privileged. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication, or any of its contents, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please re-send this communication to the sender and delete the original message and any copy of it from your computer system. Thank you.

For more information about Piper Marbury Rudnick & Wolfe, please visit us at

http://www.piperrudnick.com

EXHIBIT I

Katzap, Arik

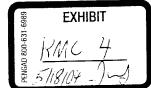
From: Sent: To: Cc;

Subject:

O'Connor, Karen J. - CHI [karen.o'connor@piperrudnick.com] Monday, February 11, 2002 7:30 PM Falvey, Anne; Vitenson, Mikhael 'jeff.feinberg@algx.com'; 'john.nishimoto@algx.com'; 'mark.tresnowski@algx.com'; 'randall.hand@algx.com' Allegiance Signature Pages

Importance:

High





efc1331.tif

Anne/Mikhael: Attached are the signature pages from the PRI Services Agreement and the interconnection agreement, each of which has been signed by Allegiance. The effectiveness of Allegiance's signature on these agreements is contingent upon our receipt of the corresponding KMC signature pages.

Thanks, and please call me if you have any questions. Karen

Karen J. O'Connor Piper Marbury Rudnick & Wolfe 203 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1800 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Tel: 312.368.3434 Fax: 312.630.7406 Email: karen.oconnor@piperrudnick.com > ----Original Message-----> From: Fax monitor > Sent: Monday, February 11, 2002 5:59 PM > To: O'Connor, Karen J. - CHI > Subject: Fax Receipt (FROM: 978 657 0331) > INBOUND FAX NOTIFICATION ******** > > > You have received an inbound fax. > > Date: 2/11/02 > Time: 17:58:00 > Routed by: 978 657 0331 > > Pages rcvd: 3 > > **************** > Please do not reply to this message. This message was > automatically generated from a LegalFax system that does > not process e-mail reply messages. Any e-mail reply sent > to this address will be automatically deleted. > > > >

The information contained in this communication may be confidential, is intended only for the use of the recipient named above, and may be legally rivileged. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication, or any of its contents, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please re-send this communication to the sender and delete the original message and any copy of it from your computer system. Thank you.

For more information about Piper Marbury Rudnick & Wolfe, please visit us at http://www.piperrudnick.com

• • •

Karen O'conner Thanks for all the help 0 Call my cell phone to confirm You got this

22.4 If the Senior Executive Officers are unable to resolve any such Dispute within such thirty (30)-day period, then the Parties may seek any and all remedies available at law or equity.

22.5 During the course of such negotiations, all reasonable requests made by one Party to the other for non-privileged information reasonably related to this Agreement, will be honored in order that each Party may be fully advised of the other Party's position. If the Parties reach an impasse in negotiations during any of the steps described in Sections 22.2, 22.3 and/or 22.4, the Parties shall not be required to wait for the applicable thirty (30)-day period to expire before proceeding to the next phase of the dispute resolution procedures.

22.6 During attempted resolution of any Dispute in accordance with Sections 22.1, 22.2 and 22.3, both Parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement.

22.7 No offers of settlement or other admissions made by a Party in an effort to resolve the Dispute shall in any way be admissible in any judicial proceeding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date first above written.

KMC Telecom XI, LLC

rinal 30087286

Allegiance Telecom Company Worldwide

By:

Name:

Title:

By: Name: Jeffrey Frinkers Title: Vice Pichivent & General manager LG)

-46-

FAX NO. : 978 657 0331 FMRW CHICAGO

any action, suit or proceeding which may be brought for the enforcement of such liens and KMC shall pay any damage and discharge any judgment entered thereon.

(b) KMC Property. Allegiance shall not, nor shall Allegiance allow any person or entity to, file or otherwise obtain any lien, security interest, claim, attachment, levy or other similar encumbrance or right of others against any of the Equipment. Allegiance shall indernify and hold the KMC harmless from and against any damages, costs or expenses (including attorneys' fees) associated with or resulting from any such lien or other right being filed or otherwise obtained against any of the Equipment.

16. General Provisions: This Agreement (including Exhibits A, B and C attached hereto) is the complete agreement of the Parties and supersedes any prior or contemporaneous agreements or representations, whether oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. If any paragraph or clause of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable by any body or entity of competent jurisdiction, then the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. No amendment to this Agreement will be valid unless each such amendment is accepted in writing by an authorized representative of both Parties. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by the Party provision, whether or not similar, and no waiver shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a continuing waiver.

17. Conflicts: In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provision of the Service Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Service Agreement shall control.

18. Incorporation by Reference: The following sections of the Service Agreement are hereby incorporated herein by reference and shall be deemed a part of this Agreement: Section 16 (Liability Limitations) Section 21.6 (Governing Law), Section 21.7 (Assignment), Section 21.8 (Notices), Section 22 (Dispute Resolution)

In Witness Whereof, the Parties have signed this Agreement and the individuals signing below represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement for and on behalf of the respective Parties.

7

KMC TELECOM XI, LLC:

By:_	
Name:	
Its:	
	- ·

ALLEGIANCE TELECOM COMPAN	Y WORLDWIDE:	
Name: Jefferry Feinberg		
Its: Vice President & General	Manay - LGX	r

NY01/VITEM0693224.7

TOTAL P.03

KMC 000014

EXHIBIT J

From:Menier, ChristopherSent:Thursday, January 31, 2002 5:52 PMTo:Bittner, KevinSubject:issues closed

Kevin,

We have closed all of the issues.

1) Call Blocking - our 30 day waiver starts when our truncks reach 80% capacity.

2) Multiple Competitive Offers - we added the 12 months back in the contract.

3) Submission of Service Orders - we state that all Service Orders must comply with Section 3.5.1

4) \$609,820 - they will pay us that money for the initial Volume Commitment of 200,000 ports. For Additional Services, they will pay any incremental expense caused by their special grooming needs.

***5) Collocation Agreement - Mikhael told Karen that we would not sign the document until the colo agreement is complete. Jeff expressed that this would cause a week delay in us getting the orders. Jeff and I discussed adding something to the letter stating we would get a mutually agreeable colo agreement executed within 30 days. I told him I could not commit to that and that I would have to check with the team. Your thoughts?

They are sending us the tasking tonight, even before we execute the letter/agreement.

Thank you,

Chris Menier Director of National Markets KMC Telecom, Inc. 301-429-9702 office 301-429-5830 fax 202-549-9100 cell

EXHIBIT K



Wholesale Broadband Sales CUSTOMER ORDER Customer Care 877-620-3303

STRATEGIC SALES *Callegiancetelecom,inc.* One source for business telecom. CUSTOMER PROFILE PREPER AV BILLING CONTACT Michael Pfister Ramona Bermudez KMC Telecom STATE LUNG ADDRESS CIT 30043 GA Lawrenceville 1755 North Brown Road FAX TERM HONE 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 🔲 3 YEAR 678-985-6883 CITY STATE SERVICE LOCATION ADDRESS Chicago 60603 11 140 S. Dearborn, Suite 220 SERVICE LOCATION CONTACT PHONE FAX 678-985-6786 Thomas Searles ORDER DATI DESIRED DUE DATE COLLOCATION (CILLI) MARKET NEW ADDITIONAL 10/15/03 10/29/03 CHCHILLEDS2 MSA APPROVAL NO BILLING ACCOUNT NO. REDIT APPROVAL NO ICB / PROMO APPROVAL NO* SMSAGen073102-1 FAX NUMBER PHONE NUMBER SALES PERSON 301-215-5991 240-616-2537 John Nishimoto FAX NUMBER SALES ENGINEER PHONE NUMBER 469-259-4775 208.361.5628 Garrett Toomey FAX NUMBER ROADBAND PROGRAM MANAGER PHONE NUMBER 214-853-4466 469-259-2183 Val Cowan ECHNICAL CONTAC E-MAI garret.toomey@algx.com Garrett Toomey MOBILE PAGER PHONE AX DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE Monthly Fee Set-Up Fee Monthly Total Set-Up Total QTY ☐ ISDN/PRI 0 \$ \$ \$ \$ Dedicated Internet T1 \$ \$ \$ 0 \$ DS1 Special Access 0 \$ \$ \$ \$ DS3 Special Access \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ OC3 Special Access 0 \$ \$ \$ \$ Ethernet Connection \$ 0 \$ \$ \$ DS0 Cross Connect \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ DS1 Cross Connect 0 \$ \$ \$ _ \$ ☑ DS3 Cross Connect 375.00 375.00 \$ 3 \$ 125.00 \$ 125.00 \$ OC3 Cross Connect \$ 0 \$ \$ \$ WDIA with Loop 0 \$ \$ \$ \$. WDIA without Loop \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ -Collocation \$ 0 \$ \$ _ \$ Analog/POTS* 0 \$ \$ \$ \$ -Power -Additional 0 \$ \$ \$ \$ 🗌 Hub DS1 End Link 0 \$ \$ \$ \$ Hub DS3 Multiplexer** \$ 0 \$ \$ \$ Dedicated Hub DS3 ICB DS1 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ --Aggregation Hub DS3 X-Connect 0 \$ \$ \$ \$ ---IP DS1 Endlink 0 \$ -\$ -\$ -\$ -IP DS1 Endlink W/Transport 0 \$ -\$ -\$ -\$ -IP DS3 Aggregation*** IP 0 \$ -\$ -\$ -\$ -Aggregation IP DS3 ICB \$ \$ \$ 0 \$ --IP DS3 X-Connect \$ 0 \$ \$ \$ Not including End User Common Line and FCC Port Charges. Monthly Set-Up ** Must be purchased with each Hub DS3 Multiplexer ORDER TOTAL \$ ** Must be purchased with each IP DS3 375.00 \$ 375.00 COMMENTS Please cross-connect three (3) DSX-3 for DS3 connectivity to the KMC Telica switch. KMC PON NDS30334805MD KMC DSX3 TDI: TRR 205.02 PNL 5 JK 1,2,3 IOM 4 Port 1,2,3. Incoming LGN TDI: TRR0202.16 PNL 19 JK 19,20,21 CKT ID LG/DS3X/CHCGILLE/CHCGILFR/0001 to /0003 LGN DLR attached. CKT ID: MC/HIMT/CH/004001/KMMT, MC/HIMT/CH/004002/KMMT, MC/HIMT/CH/004003/KMMT CUSTOMER ACCEPTANCE CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE TO THIS CUSTOMER ORDER CONSTITUTES A REQUEST FOR SERVICE PURSUANT TO THE ALLEGIANCE TELECOM MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN ALLEGIANCE TELECOM AND CUSTOMER, WHICH IS INCORPORATED AS IF FULLY STATED HEREIN. BY SIGNING BELOW, CUSTOMER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THE FOLLOWING: (1) THAT CUSTOMER IS A PARTY TO THE MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT DESCRIBED ABOVE; (2) THAT CUSTOMER HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THAT SUCH MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT (INCLUDING HE LIMITATIONS OF LUBLITY SET FORTH IN THAT AGREEMENT) GOVERNS THE SERVICES ORDERED HEREUNDER; (3) THAT CUSTOMER HAS COMPLETE AND UNCONDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO THIS CUSTOMER ORDER; AND (4) THAT CUSTOMER AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THIS CUSTOMER ORDER AND BY THE MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT. CUSTOMER SIGNATURE Michael G. Pfister DATE 10/13/2003 TITLE (PRINTED) Network Design Engineer CUSTOMER NAME (PRINTED) Michael G. Pfister AUTHORIZED ALLEGIANCE REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE DATE ALLEGIANCE REPRESENTATIVE NAME (PRINTED) TITLE (PRINTED)

Winter, Catherine B.

From:Cowan, Val [Val.Cowan@allegiancetelecom.com]Sent:Monday, October 27, 2003 3:30 PMTo:Pfister, MichaelSubject:Chicago MDAN

Mike,

I am pleased to inform you that your requested DS3 xcon's for Chicago have been completed by Chicago Operations.

ALGX PSR 2382586 CKT id CH/HF-X/300057//AFYT; CH/HF-X/300058//AFYT & CH/HF-X/300059//AFYT KMC Ckt id AD/HIMT/CH/004001/KMMT; AD/HIMT/CH/004002/KMMT & AD/HIMT/CH/004003/KMMT

Please have your NOC reply to this email with acceptance of service so that I can close my order.

Thanks.

Valdyne Cowan Program Manager Wholesale Accounts ofc - 469-259-2183 fax - 214-853-4466

EXHIBIT L

QUERY1.xls

				-				T											Ţ										
		INVOICE: 5358775	INVOICE: 5358791	INVOICE: 5358795	INVOICE 5358783	INVOICE: 5358787	INVOICE: 5358799	INVOICE: 5358771	INVOICE: 5549403	INVOICE: 5549419	INVOICE: 5549423	INVOICE: 5549411	INVOICE: 5549415	INVOICE: 5549427	INVOICE: 5358819	INVOICE: 5549447	INVOICE: 5549397	INVOICE: 53558769	INVOICE: 5858299	INVOICE: 6101149	INVOICE: 6251428	INVOICE: 6534130	INVOICE: 6726378		INVOICE: 6985763	INVOICE: 7389495	INVOICE 7710877	INVOICE: 8144140	INVOICE: 8615542
2000 Data		2000-04-01 11811580000 10. 403328AN; 2462266	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 45993BAN: 2462282	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 45994BAN: 2462296	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 45996BAN: 2462333	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 45998BAN 7462368	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 46010BAN: 2506829	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 460198AN: 2462255	2003-05-01 Transaction ID: 47483BAN: 2462266	2003-05-01 Transaction ID: 47484BAN: 2462282	2003-05-01 Transaction ID: 47485BAN: 2462296	Transaction ID: 47486BAN: 2462333	2003-05-01 Transaction ID: 47487BAN: 2462368	2003-05-01 Transaction ID: 47489BAN: 2506829	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 46012BAN: 2509443	2003-05-01 Transaction ID: 47493BAN: 2509443	Transaction ID: 47482BAN: 2462254	2003-04-01 Transaction ID: 45991BAN: 2462254	2003-06-01 Transaction ID: 49940BAN: 2462254	Transaction ID: 52152BAN: 2462254	2003-08-01 Transaction ID: 53458BAN: 2462254	2003-09-01 Transaction ID: 56760BAN: 2462254	Transaction ID: 59180BAN: 2462254		2003-11-01 Transaction ID: 61363BAN: 2462254	2003-12-01 Transaction ID: 64950BAN: 2462254	2004-01-01 Transaction ID, 67412BAN, 2462254	2004-02-01 Transaction ID: 69512BAN: 2462254	2004-03-01 Transaction ID: 69656BAN: 2462254
inv Date	13 04 04 T		03-04-01 Tra	03-04-01 Tra	03-04-01 Tra	03-04-01 Trai	03-04-01 Trai	03-04-01 Trai	03-05-01 Trai	03-05-01 Trai	03-05-01 Trai	2003-05-01 Trai	03-05-01 Trar	03-05-01 Trai	3-04-01 Trar	03-05-01 Tran	2003-05-01 Trar	03-04-01 Trar	3-06-01 Trar	2003-07-01 Trar	3-08-01 Trar	3-09-01 Trar	2003-10-01 Trar	2003-11-06	3-11-01 Trar	3-12-01 Trar	14-01-01 Trar	04-02-01 Trar	4-03-01 Trar
Invoice		5	50	<u>S</u>	20(20(500	200	200	20(200	200	200	200	200	200			200	200	200	200			200	200	ğ	200	200
	5358775		19/8050	5358795		5358787	5358799	5358771	5549403	5549419	5549423	5549411	5549415	5549427		5549447	5549397		5858299	6101149	6251428	6534130		ADJUSTMENTS			7710827	8144140	8615542
Group	006985		CREANN	006985	006991	006991	006991	006991	007042	007042	007042	007042	007042	007042	006991	007042	007042	006991	007136	007210	007244	00/358	007440		007508	007636	007710	007762	007762
Voucher	00264438		00204439	00264440	00264562	00264563	00264564	00264572	00267066 007042 5549403	00267067	00267068	0026/069	00/0/0/0	0026/0/2 007042 5549427	00264566	33-06-11 00267076	00267065	00264561	00271468	00275288	00277322	00283181	00286935	00287762	00290423	00296403	00300268		
Ck Date	50.00 160472 2003-06-11 00264438 006985 5358775	50 00 160472 2003 06 11 00261120	11-00-0002	ou.uu 1844/2 2003-06-11 00264440 006985 5358795	50.00 1604/2 2003-06-11 00264562 006991	50.00 160472 2003-06-11 00264563	50.00 160472 2003-06-11 00264564 006991 5358799		2003-06-11	50.00 160472 2003-06-11 00267067 007042 5549419	50.00 1604/2 2003-06-11 00267068 007042 5549423	20.00 1604/2 2003-06-11 0026/069 007042 5549411	50 00 1504/2 ZUU3-U6-11 0026/0/0 007042	2003-06-11	/5.00 1604/3 2003-06-11 00264566 006991	2003-06-11	2,991.22 1604/3 2003-06-11 00267065 007042 5549397	7,040.77 160473 2003-06-11 00264561	2003-0/-1/ 002/1468	5,28/.62 153523 2003-08-05 00275288 007210 6101149	5,049.22 166288 2003-09-18 00277322	2003-11-03 00283181	8,684.09 169069 2003-11-06 00286935	194.01 1690/1 2003-11-06 00287762	2003-12-09 00290423	2004-02-09 00296403	30,105.24 1/5210 2004-02-26 00300268	2004-04-14 00303218	2004-04-19 00303327
Check #	160472	180472	714001	1004/2	1604/2	160472	160472	160472	50.00 160472	160472	1604/2	1004/2	1004/2	30.00 1604/3	1604/3	/5.00 1604/3 200	160473	1504/3	190201	103623	100288	100090	109069	1690/1	1/0846	1/3985	1/5210	178033	178373
Amount Check #	50.00	20.02		00.00	00.02	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	00.03	00.00	20.00	00.00	20.00	00.07	00.6/	2,991.22	7,040.77	190291 85.39	20.782.C	2,049.2Z	4,310.4/ 100090	8,084.U9	194.01	/,186.85 1/0846	16,369.09 1 / 3985	80,109.24	17,413.02 178033	17,108.04 178373
Name	0000008690 ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC	0000008690 ALLEGIANCE TELECOMINC			ILEGIANCE TELECOM INC	DODDORED ALLEGIANCE LELECUM INC	OUCOURSES ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC	COCCOSCI ALLEGIANCE IELECOM INC	WWWWBERD ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC	OUDDORED ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC	DODDORGO ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC	DODDORGO ALECCIANCE TELECOM INC	DODDORGON ALECUMINC TELECOM INC			DODODARGO ALLEGIANCE TELECUM INC	000008690 ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC		ODDODRED ALECUANCE TELECOM INC	DODODARGO ALLEGIANCE TELECOMINC	0000008690 ALLEGIANCE LELECOM INC	DODODREGO ALLECIANCE TELECOM INC			DODODORGO ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC		LEGIANCE LELECOM INC	COMMONDERN ALLEGIANCE TELECOM INC	OCCOMPANY ALLEGIANCE LELECOM INC
Vendor	1 0698000000	0000008690	DODOODREGO										0000008690 A								0000008690 A								V 020000000

Page 1

100